

# Table of Public Statutes and Responsible Ministers

Showing All the Chapters of the Revised Statutes, 1985, with Their Amendments and Certain Other Public Acts and Their Amendments

Updated to 2023, c. 33 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 157, No. 26 (2023-12-20)

## B

### **Balanced Refugee Reform Act — 2010, c. 8** **see Immigration and Refugee Protection Act** *(Mesures de réforme équitables concernant les réfugiés, Loi sur des)*

### **Bank Act — 1991, c. 46** *(Banques, Loi sur les)*

#### **Minister of Finance**

**Preamble**, 2012, c. 19, s. 525

#### **PART I:**

- s. **2**, 1991, c. 46, s. 572, c. 47, s. 756(1)(a), c. 48, s. 494(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 29; 1993, c. 28, s. 78; 1993, c. 34, s. 5(F), c. 44, s. 22; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(a) and 15(a); 1999, c. 3, s. 14, c. 28, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 3; 2001, c. 9, s. 35, c. 27, s. 206; 2002, c. 7, s. 81(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 1; 2007, c. 6, s. 1; 2010, c. 12, s. 1894, c. 25, s. 146; 2012, c. 5, ss. 2 and 223(2); 2014, c. 39, s. 269; 2015, c. 3, s. 5; 2016, c. 7, s. 156; 2018, c. 27, s. 315; 2020, c. 1, s. 158; 2023, c. 26, s. 128
- s. **2.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 2
- s. **2.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 36
- s. **2.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 36; 2010, c. 12, s. 1895
- s. **2.4**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1896
- s. **3**, 2001, c. 9, s. 37; 2010, c. 12, s. 1897
- s. **4**, 2001, c. 9, s. 38
- s. **5**, 2001, c. 9, s. 38
- s. **6**, 2001, c. 9, s. 39
- s. **7.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1898
- s. **8**, 2001, c. 9, s. 40; 2010, c. 12, s. 1899
- s. **9**, 2001, c. 9, s. 41; 2007, c. 6, s. 2
- s. **9.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1900
- s. **9.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1900
- s. **10**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1901
- s. **11**, 1997, c. 15, s. 1; 2001, c. 9, s. 42; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 3
- s. **11.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 23; 1999, c. 28, s. 3
- s. **12**, 2001, c. 9, s. 42.1
- s. **12.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1902
- s. **12.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1902
- s. **13**, 1999, c. 28, s. 4; 2001, c. 9, s. 43
- s. **14**, 2001, c. 9, s. 43; 2005, c. 54, s. 4; 2007, c. 6, s. 3
- s. **14.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 5; 2005, c. 54, s. 5
- s. **14.11**, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 159
- s. **14.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 43.1
- s. **15.1**, added, 2023, c. 26, s. 539

#### **PART II:**

- s. **16**, 1999, c. 28, s. 6
- s. **18**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1903
- s. **19**, 1993, c. 34, s. 6(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 7
- s. **20**, 1999, c. 28, s. 8; 2005, c. 54, s. 6

- s. **21**, 1997, c. 15, s. 2; 1999, c. 28, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 44; 2006, c. 4, s. 199; 2007, c. 6, s. 4; c. 29, ss. 144 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 3; 2016, c. 7, s. 118; 2018, c. 12, s. 355; 2021, c. 23, s. 154

#### **PART III:**

- s. **22**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1904
- s. **23**, 2001, c. 9, s. 45
- s. **24**, 1999, c. 28, s. 10; 2001, c. 9, s. 46
- s. **27**, 2001, c. 9, s. 47; 2010, c. 12, s. 1905; 2023, c. 26, s. 237 (non-application)
- s. **28**, 2005, c. 54, s. 7; 2010, c. 12, s. 1906
- s. **29**, 1991, c. 46, s. 573, c. 47, s. 756(2); 2001, c. 9, s. 48
- s. **31.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1907
- s. **33**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(b)(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 49; 2010, c. 12, s. 1908; 2014, c. 39, s. 270
- s. **34**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1909; 2014, c. 39, s. 271
- s. **35**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1910(E)
- s. **35.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1911; 2014, c. 39, s. 272; 2016, c. 7, s. 123
- s. **36**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1912(E)
- s. **37**, 2014, c. 39, s. 273
- s. **38**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1913
- s. **39**, 1994, c. 47, s. 14; 1997, c. 15, s. 3; 2007, c. 6, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1914
- s. **39.01**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 124
- s. **39.02**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 124
- s. **39.1**, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 574; 1997, c. 15, s. 4; 1999, c. 28, s. 11; 2001, c. 9, s. 50; 2007, c. 6, s. 6; 2010, c. 12, s. 1915
- s. **39.2**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 4; 2001, c. 9, s. 50; 2007, c. 6, s. 6; 2010, c. 12, s. 1916
- s. **39.3**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1916
- s. **40**, 1996, c. 6, s. 1; 1997, c. 15, s. 5; 1999, c. 28, s. 12; 2001, c. 9, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 1917
- s. **40.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1918
- s. **41**, 1996, c. 6, s. 1; 2001, c. 9, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 7
- s. **42**, 1996, c. 6, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1919
- s. **43**, 1999, c. 28, s. 13
- s. **44**, 1996, c. 6, s. 3; 2001, c. 9, s. 53

#### **PART IV:**

- s. **45**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1921
- s. **46**, 2001, c. 9, s. 54; 2010, c. 12, s. 1922
- s. **47**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1923(F)
- s. **47.01**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.02**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.03**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.04**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.05**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.06**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.07**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.08**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.09**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
- s. **47.11**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 47.12, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924  
s. 47.13, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924  
s. 47.14, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924  
s. 47.15, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924  
s. 47.16, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924  
s. 47.17, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924  
s. 47.18, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924  
s. 47.19, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924  
s. 48, 2001, c. 9, s. 55  
s. 50, 2010, c. 12, s. 1925  
s. 52, 2001, c. 9, s. 56; 2010, c. 12, s. 1926  
s. 53, 2010, c. 12, s. 1927  
s. 54, 1996, c. 6, s. 4; 2010, c. 12, s. 1928  
s. 54.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 57  
s. 55, 1997, c. 15, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 58  
s. 58, 2010, c. 12, s. 1929
- PART V:**  
s. 59, 2001, c. 9, s. 59  
s. 60, 2010, c. 12, s. 1930; 2012, c. 5, s. 4  
s. 60.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1931  
s. 60.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1931  
s. 61, 2001, c. 9, s. 60; 2010, c. 12, s. 1932  
s. 62, 2005, c. 54, s. 8; 2007, c. 6, s. 8(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1933  
s. 66, 1997, c. 15, s. 7; 2005, c. 54, s. 9; 2010, c. 12, s. 1934  
s. 67, 2010, c. 12, s. 1935  
s. 70, 2010, c. 12, s. 1936  
s. 71, 2010, c. 12, s. 1937  
s. 72, 2005, c. 54, s. 10(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1938  
s. 72.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 11 (*Note:* 2005, c. 54, s. 11 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 386); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 9  
s. 73, 2010, c. 12, s. 1939  
s. 75, 2007, c. 6, s. 10; 2010, c. 12, s. 1940  
s. 76, 2010, c. 12, s. 1941  
s. 77, 2010, c. 12, s. 1942  
s. 78, 2010, c. 12, s. 1943  
s. 79, 2001, c. 9, s. 61; 2007, c. 6, s. 11; 2010, c. 12, s. 1944  
s. 79.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. 79.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. 79.3, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. 79.4, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. 79.5, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. 79.6, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. 81, 2010, c. 12, s. 1946  
s. 85, 1999, c. 31, s. 10  
s. 86, 2005, c. 54, s. 12  
s. 88, 2005, c. 54, s. 13  
s. 93, 2001, c. 9, s. 62(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 14  
s. 94, 2005, c. 54, s. 15(E)  
s. 96, 1991, c. 46, s. 575
- PART VI:**  
s. 136, 2005, c. 54, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 1948  
s. 137, 2005, c. 54, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 1949  
s. 138, 2001, c. 9, s. 63; 2005, c. 54, s. 18; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(a); 2010, c. 12, s. 1950; 2012, c. 5, ss. 5 and 223(3)  
s. 139, 2005, c. 54, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 1951  
s. 140, 1997, c. 15, s. 8; 2010, c. 12, s. 1952(E)  
s. 141, 2010, c. 12, s. 1953  
s. 141.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1954  
s. 142, 2001, c. 9, s. 64(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1955  
s. 143, 1997, c. 15, s. 9; 2005, c. 54, s. 20; 2010, c. 12, s. 1956  
s. 144, 2005, c. 54, s. 21  
s. 144.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1957  
s. 144.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1957  
s. 145, 2001, c. 9, s. 65; 2005, c. 54, s. 22; 2010, c. 12, s. 1958  
s. 146, 2010, c. 12, s. 1959  
s. 148, 2001, c. 9, s. 66  
s. 149, 2010, c. 12, s. 1960  
s. 151, 2005, c. 54, s. 23; 2010, c. 12, s. 1961; 2019, c. 29, s. 87  
s. 152, 2005, c. 54, s. 24; 2010, c. 12, s. 1962  
s. 153, 2005, c. 54, s. 25; 2010, c. 12, s. 1963  
s. 154, 2005, c. 54, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1964  
s. 155, 2010, c. 12, s. 1965  
s. 156.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 27  
s. 156.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10  
s. 156.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10  
s. 156.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 28; 2019, c. 29, s. 88  
s. 156.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 29; 2019, c. 29, s. 89  
s. 156.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 30  
s. 156.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 31  
s. 156.071, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 31; 2019, c. 29, s. 90  
s. 156.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10  
s. 156.09, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 67; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(b); 2010, c. 12, s. 1966; 2012, c. 5, s. 6  
s. 157, 1997, c. 15, s. 11; 2001, c. 9, s. 68(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 316  
s. 159, 2001, c. 9, s. 69; 2007, c. 6, s. 12  
s. 159.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1967  
s. 160, 1994, c. 47, s. 15; 1997, c. 15, s. 12; 2001, c. 9, s. 70; 2010, c. 12, s. 1968; 2012, c. 19, s. 330, c. 31, s. 109; 2013, c. 40, s. 161; 2023, c. 26, s. 540  
s. 160.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 71; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 162  
s. 162.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1969  
s. 163, [1997, c. 15, s. 13 intended to amend s. 163 by replacing s. 163(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 72]; 2010, c. 12, s. 1970  
s. 165, 2010, c. 12, s. 1971  
s. 165.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 32  
s. 166, 2010, c. 12, s. 1972  
s. 168, 1997, c. 15, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 73; 2005, c. 54, s. 33; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(c); 2012, c. 5, s. 7  
s. 168.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1973  
s. 170, 1997, c. 15, s. 15; 2010, c. 12, s. 1974  
s. 171, 1997, c. 15, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 1975  
s. 172, 2001, c. 9, s. 74  
s. 173, 2010, c. 12, s. 1976  
s. 174, 2010, c. 12, s. 1977  
s. 175, 1997, c. 15, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 1978

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 176, 2010, c. 12, s. 1978  
s. 177, 2005, c. 54, s. 34  
s. 178, 2005, c. 54, s. 35; 2010, c. 12, s. 1979  
s. 179.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 18; 2010, c. 12, s. 1980  
s. 180, 1997, c. 15, s. 19  
s. 182, 2005, c. 54, s. 36  
s. 183, 2001, c. 9, s. 75; 2013, c. 33, s. 105  
s. 183.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1981  
s. 183.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 76  
s. 184.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 20; 2005, c. 54, s. 37  
s. 186, 1997, c. 15, s. 21; 2010, c. 12, s. 1982  
s. 188, 2010, c. 12, s. 1983  
s. 189, 2010, c. 12, s. 1984(F)  
s. 192, 2010, c. 12, s. 1985  
s. 192.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 192.02, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 192.03, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 192.04, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 192.05, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 192.06, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 192.07, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 192.08, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 192.09, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 192.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
s. 194, 1997, c. 15, s. 22  
s. 195, 1997, c. 15, s. 23; 2001, c. 9, s. 77  
s. 195.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 317  
s. 196, 1997, c. 15, s. 24  
s. 198, 1997, c. 15, s. 25; 2005, c. 54, s. 38; 2010, c. 12, s. 1987  
s. 198.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1988  
s. 199, 1994, c. 26, s. 4  
s. 201, 2010, c. 12, s. 1989  
s. 202, 2005, c. 54, s. 39; 2010, c. 12, s. 1990  
s. 203, 1997, c. 15, s. 26; 2005, c. 54, s. 40  
s. 204, 2001, c. 9, s. 77.1(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1991  
s. 205, 2005, c. 54, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1992  
s. 206, 2005, c. 54, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1992  
s. 207, 2005, c. 54, s. 42(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1992  
s. 208, 2010, c. 12, s. 1993  
s. 210, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a); 2005, c. 54, s. 43(E)  
s. 211, 2001, c. 9, s. 78; 2005, c. 54, s. 44  
s. 212, 2001, c. 9, s. 79(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 44  
s. 213, 2005, c. 54, s. 45  
s. 215, 2001, c. 9, s. 80  
s. 216, 2001, c. 9, s. 81  
s. 216.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.02, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.03, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.04, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.05, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.06, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.07, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.08, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.09, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.11, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.12, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.13, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
s. 216.14, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995; 2012, c. 5, s. 223(4)  
s. 217, 2001, c. 9, s. 82; 2005, c. 54, s. 46; 2007, c. 6, s. 13; 2010, c. 12, s. 1996  
s. 221, 2001, c. 9, s. 83  
s. 223, 2001, c. 9, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(d); 2010, c. 12, s. 1997; 2012, c. 5, s. 8; 2014, c. 39, s. 274  
s. 224, 2005, c. 54, s. 47; 2010, c. 12, s. 1998  
s. 225, 2007, c. 6, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 1999(E)  
s. 226, 2005, c. 54, s. 48; 2010, c. 12, s. 2000; 2014, c. 39, s. 275  
s. 226.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2001  
s. 227, 2010, c. 12, s. 2002  
s. 228, 2001, c. 9, s. 85; 2010, c. 12, s. 2003  
s. 229, 2014, c. 39, s. 276; 2016, c. 7, s. 125  
s. 229.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 86  
s. 230, 1991, c. 46, s. 576; 1997, c. 15, s. 27; 1999, c. 28, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 87  
s. 231, 1994, c. 47, s. 16; 1997, c. 15, s. 28; 2007, c. 6, s. 15; 2014, c. 39, s. 277  
s. 232, 1999, c. 28, s. 15  
s. 233, 2007, c. 6, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 2004  
s. 234, 2010, c. 12, s. 2005  
s. 235, 2010, c. 12, s. 2006  
s. 237, 2005, c. 54, s. 49  
s. 238, 1997, c. 15, s. 29(E); 1999, c. 28, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 2007  
s. 239, 2001, c. 9, s. 88; 2005, c. 54, s. 50; 2010, c. 12, s. 2008; 2020, c. 1, s. 160  
s. 240, 2005, c. 54, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 2009  
s. 241, 2010, c. 12, s. 2010(E)  
s. 242, 2010, c. 12, s. 2011  
s. 245, 2001, c. 9, s. 89; 2005, c. 54, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 2012; 2020, c. 1, s. 161  
s. 246, 2010, c. 12, s. 2013  
s. 247, 2010, c.1, s. 162  
s. 248, 2001, c. 9, s. 90; 2005, c. 54, s. 53; 2010, c. 12, s. 2014  
s. 251, 2010, c.1, s. 163  
s. 254.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
s. 254.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
s. 254.3, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
s. 254.4, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
s. 254.5, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
s. 254.6, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
s. 256, 2005, c. 54, s. 54  
s. 257, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 258, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 259, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 260, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 261, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 262, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 263, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 264, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 265, 2005, c. 54, s. 55; 2010, c. 12, s. 2016  
s. 266, 1997, c. 15, s. 31; 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
s. 267, 2005, c. 54, s. 56

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **267.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 32; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 56
- s. **268**, 2005, c. 54, s. 56
- s. **269**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 56
- s. **270**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **271**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57; 2010, c. 12, s. 2017
- s. **271.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **272**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **273**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57; 2012, c. 5, s. 9
- s. **273.1**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 10
- s. **274**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57; 2012, c. 5, s. 11
- s. **275**, 1994, c. 26, s. 5(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 11; 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **276**, 1999, c. 31, s. 12; 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **277**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **278**, 1996, c. 6, s. 6; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **279**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **280**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **281**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **282**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
- s. **283**, 2000, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 54, s. 58
- s. **284**, 2005, c. 54, s. 59(F)
- s. **285**, 2005, c. 54, s. 60
- s. **286**, 2005, c. 54, s. 61
- s. **286.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 61
- s. **287**, 2005, c. 54, s. 62
- s. **287.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 63
- s. **288**, 2005, c. 54, s. 64
- s. **289**, 2005, c. 54, s. 65
- s. **290**, 2005, c. 54, s. 66
- s. **291**, 2005, c. 54, s. 67
- s. **292.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 68
- s. **300**, 1991, c. 46, s. 577; 2007, c. 6, s. 18
- s. **307**, 2001, c. 9, s. 91
- s. **308**, 1997, c. 15, s. 33; 2001, c. 9, s. 92; 2005, c. 54, s. 69; 2010, c. 12, ss. 2018 and 2135(2); 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(i)
- s. **309**, 2005, c. 54, s. 70
- s. **310**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2019
- s. **311**, 1997, c. 15, s. 34; 2005, c. 54, s. 71; 2010, c. 12, ss. 2020 and 2135(4)
- s. **312**, 1997, c. 15, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 93; 2010, c. 12, s. 2021
- s. **314**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2022
- s. **315**, 2001, c. 9, s. 94; 2005, c. 54, s. 72; 2010, c. 12, s. 2023
- s. **317**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2024
- s. **318**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2025
- s. **320**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2026
- s. **321**, 2005, c. 54, s. 73; 2010, c. 12, s. 2027
- s. **323**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2028; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(ii)
- s. **325**, 1999, c. 31, s. 13(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2029
- s. **326**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2030
- s. **327**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2031
- s. **328**, 2005, c. 54, s. 74
- s. **330**, 1993, c. 34, s. 7(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 318
- s. **332**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2032
- s. **334**, 2005, c. 54, s. 75
- s. **335**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2033
- s. **336**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2034
- s. **337**, 2005, c. 54, s. 76(F)
- s. **338**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2035
- s. **340**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a)
- s. **342**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2036
- s. **343**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2037
- s. **344**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2038
- s. **345**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2039
- s. **349**, 2005, c. 54, s. 77(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2040
- s. **350**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2041
- s. **351**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2042
- s. **353**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2043
- s. **354**, 2005, c. 54, s. 78
- s. **357**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2044
- s. **359**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2045
- s. **361**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2046
- s. **362**, 1999, c. 28, s. 17
- s. **363**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2047
- s. **364**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2048
- s. **366**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a); 2010, c. 12, s. 2049
- s. **369**, 2001, c. 9, s. 95
- PART VII:**
- s. **370**, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(b); 2001, c. 9, s. 96; 2012, c. 19, s. 331
- s. **371**, 2001, c. 9, s. 97; 2010, c. 12, s. 2050
- s. **371.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 332
- s. **372**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2051
- s. **372.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 24; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 17; added, 1997, c. 15, s. 36; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **373**, 1994, c. 47, s. 17; 1997, c. 15, s. 37(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 2051
- s. **373.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 38; repealed, 1999, c. 28, s. 18
- s. **374**, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(c); 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(e); 2010, c. 12, s. 2052; 2012, c. 5, s. 12
- s. **374.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(f); 2010, c. 12, s. 2053; 2012, c. 5, s. 13
- s. **375**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(g); 2010, c. 12, s. 2054; 2012, c. 5, s. 14
- s. **376**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(h); 2010, c. 12, s. 2055; 2012, c. 5, s. 15
- s. **376.01**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(i); 2010, c. 12, s. 2056; 2012, c. 5, s. 16
- s. **376.1**, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 578; 1997, c. 15, s. 39; 1999, c. 28, s. 19; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(j); 2010, c. 12, s. 2057; 2012, c. 5, s. 17
- s. **376.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(j); 2010, c. 12, s. 2058; 2012, c. 5, s. 18
- s. **377**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(k); 2010, c. 12, s. 2059; 2012, c. 5, s. 19
- s. **377.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 20; 2010, c. 12, s. 2060; 2012, c. 5, s. 20
- s. **377.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2061
- s. **378**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 20; 2012, c. 5, s. 21
- s. **378.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 18; 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **378.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **379**, 1997, c. 15, s. 40; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2062
- s. **380**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*l*); 2010, c. 12, s. 2062; 2012, c. 5, ss. 22 and 223(12)
- s. **380.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2062
- s. **381**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2062; 2012, c. 31, ss. 110 and 154(2)
- s. **382**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*m*); 2010, c. 12, s. 2063; 2012, c. 5, s. 23, c. 31, s. 111
- s. **382.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2064
- s. **383**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*n*); 2010, c. 12, s. 2065; 2012, c. 5, s. 24, c. 31, s. 112
- s. **384**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2066
- s. **385**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*o*) and 133(*a*); 2010, c. 12, s. 2067; 2012, c. 5, s. 25
- s. **385.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*p*); 2012, c. 5, s. 26
- s. **386**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **387**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*q*) and 133(*b*); 2012, c. 5, s. 27
- s. **388**, 1997, c. 15, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **389**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **390**, 1999, c. 28, s. 20; 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **391**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **392**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2068
- s. **393**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*r*); 2012, c. 5, s. 28
- s. **393.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*s*); 2012, c. 5, s. 29
- s. **394**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*t*); 2012, c. 5, s. 30
- s. **395**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **396**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(*u*); 2010, c. 12, s. 2069; 2012, c. 5, ss. 31 and 223(14), c. 31, s. 113
- s. **396.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 25; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 19
- s. **397**, 1991, c. 47, s. 757; 1993, c. 44, s. 26; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 19; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **398**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 21(F)
- s. **399**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 20; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2012, c. 31, s. 114
- s. **400**, 1994, c. 47, s. 21; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2012, c. 31, s. 115(E)
- s. **401**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 22; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **401.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **401.11**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2070
- s. **401.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2071; 2012, c. 5, ss. 32 and 223(15), c. 19, s. 333, c. 31, ss. 116 and 154(3)
- s. **401.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2072; 2012, c. 5, ss. 3 and 223(17), c. 19, ss. 334 and 348(2), c. 31, ss. 117 and 155
- s. **402**, 1999, c. 28, s. 21; 2001, c. 9, s. 99; 2010, c. 12, s. 2073; 2012, c. 31, s. 153(E)
- s. **402.1**, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 579; 2007, c. 6, s. 22; 2010, c. 12, s. 2074
- s. **402.2**, added, 2023, c. 26, s. 541
- s. **403**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2075; 2012, c. 31, s. 118; 2023, c. 26, s. 542
- s. **405**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2076
- s. **407**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 23
- PART VIII:**
- s. **409**, 2009, c. 2, s. 269(F)
- s. **410**, 1993, c. 34, s. 8(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 42; 2001, c. 9, s. 100; 2018, c. 12, s. 316
- s. **411**, 2001, c. 9, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 317
- s. **411.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 317
- s. **413**, 1997, c. 15, s. 43; 1999, c. 28, s. 21.1; 2001, c. 9, s. 102; 2007, c. 6, s. 23
- s. **413.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 43; 2001, c. 9, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 24; 2012, c. 5, s. 34; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 319
- s. **413.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 25
- s. **413.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 26
- s. **414**, 1997, c. 15, s. 44; 2001, c. 9, s. 105
- s. **415.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 362
- s. **415.2**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 210; 2016, c. 7, s. 157
- s. **415.3**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 210
- s. **416**, 1997, c. 15, s. 45; 2012, c. 19, s. 206
- s. **417**, 2001, c. 9, s. 106
- s. **418**, 1997, c. 15, s. 46; 2007, c. 6, s. 27
- s. **418.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 270; 2012, c. 5, s. 35(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 320
- s. **419**, 2001, c. 9, s. 107
- s. **419.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 107
- s. **419.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 107
- s. **421**, 2001, c. 9, s. 108
- s. **422**, 1993, c. 44, s. 27; 2001, c. 9, s. 109
- s. **422.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; 1994, c. 47, s. 24; 1999, c. 28, s. 22; 2001, c. 9, s. 110
- s. **422.2**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; 1999, c. 28, s. 22
- s. **422.3**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **422.4**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **422.5**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **423**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **424**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **425**, 2012, c. 5, s. 36
- s. **426**, 2012, c. 5, s. 37
- s. **427**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 6, s. 6(E), c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 5); 1997, c. 15, s. 47; 1998, c. 36, s. 21; 2002, c. 7, s. 82(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 185; 2007, c. 6, s. 28; 2009, c. 15, s. 13
- s. **428**, 2001, c. 26, s. 275; 2012, c. 5, s. 38
- s. **430**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90
- s. **436.1**, added, 2005, c. 3, s. 10
- s. **437**, 2001, c. 9, s. 111
- s. **438**, 1999, c. 28, s. 23; 2007, c. 6, s. 29; 2021, c. 23, s. 145
- s. **439**, 2007, c. 6, s. 30; 2021, c. 23, s. 146
- s. **439.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 113; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **440**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **441**, 2001, c. 9, s. 114; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **442**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **443**, 2012, c. 5, s. 39; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **444**, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 115; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **445**, 1997, c. 15, s. 48; 2001, c. 9, s. 116; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **445.01**, 2010, c. 25, s. 163; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **446**, 2012, c. 5, s. 40; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **447**, 2012, c. 5, s. 40; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **448**, 2001, c. 9, s. 117; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **448.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 117; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **448.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 117; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **448.3**, 2007, c. 6, s. 31; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **449**, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; 2001, c. 9, s. 118; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **449.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **450**, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; 2012, c. 5, s. 41; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **451**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **452**, 1997, c. 15, s. 50; 2012, c. 5, s. 42; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **452.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 51; 2012, c. 5, s. 43; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **453**, 1997, c. 15, s. 51; 2012, c. 5, s. 43; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **454**, 1997, c. 15, s. 51; 2012, c. 5, s. 44; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **455**, 1997, c. 15, s. 52; 2001, c. 9, s. 120; 2007, c. 6, s. 32; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **455.01**, added, 2010, c. 25, ss. 147 and 163; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **455.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 121; 2009, c. 23, s. 306; 2010, c. 25, s. 148; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **456**, 1997, c. 15, s. 53; 2001, c. 9, s. 122; 2012, c. 5, s. 45; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **457**, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 33; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **458**, 1997, c. 15, s. 54; 1999, c. 28, s. 24; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **458.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 123; 2012, c. 5, s. 46; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **458.2**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 34; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **458.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 271; 2012, c. 5, s. 47; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459**, 1997, c. 15, s. 55; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 55; 1999, c. 28, s. 24.1(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 124; 2007, c. 6, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 48; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 36; 2012, c. 5, s. 49; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2012, c. 5, s. 50; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 37; 2012, c. 5, s. 51; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.5**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2010, c. 25, s. 149; 2012, c. 5, s. 52; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **460**, 1999, c. 28, s. 25(E)
- s. **462**, 2001, c. 9, s. 126; 2005, c. 19, s. 57
- PART IX:**
- s. **464**, 1991, c. 46, s. 603; 1993, c. 34, s. 9(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 56; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 38; 2010, c. 12, s. 2077; 2018, c. 27, s. 138
- s. **465**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **465.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 139
- s. **466**, 1997, c. 15, s. 57; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 39; 2013, c. 40, s. 168; 2018, c. 27, s. 140
- s. **467**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **468**, 1997, c. 15, s. 58; 1999, c. 28, s. 26; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 40 and par. 134(a)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 53; 2018, c. 12, s. 318, c. 27, s. 131
- s. **468.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 319
- s. **469**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **470**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **471**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **472**, 1997, c. 15, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 42
- s. **473**, 1997, c. 15, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **474**, 1997, c. 15, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **475**, 1997, c. 15, s. 62; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **476**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **477**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **478**, 1997, c. 15, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **479**, 1997, c. 15, s. 64; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **480**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **481**, 1997, c. 15, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **482**, 1997, c. 15, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 43
- s. **483**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **484**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- PART X:** 2016, c. 7, s. 158 (heading)
- s. **484.1**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 159
- s. **485**, 1996, c. 6, s. 7; 2016, c. 7, s. 160; 2017, c. 20, s. 111
- s. **485.01**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 161
- s. **485.02**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 162
- PART XI:**
- s. **485.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 67
- s. **486**, 1997, c. 15, s. 68; 2000, c. 12, s. 7(a), (b); 2010, c. 12, s. 2078
- s. **487**, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(d); 1997, c. 15, s. 69; 2001, c. 9, s. 128; 2010, c. 12, s. 2079; 2012, c. 5, s. 223(19)
- s. **488**, 2007, c. 6, s. 44
- s. **494**, 2007, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **495**, 1997, c. 15, s. 70; 2007, c. 6, s. 46; 2018, c. 12, s. 320
- s. **495.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129
- s. **495.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129
- s. **495.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129; 2007, c. 6, s. 47
- s. **496**, 1997, c. 15, s. 71; 2000, c. 12, ss. 5, 7(c), (d)
- s. **497**, 1997, c. 15, s. 72
- s. **498**, 1997, c. 15, s. 73
- s. **499**, 1996, c. 6, s. 8
- s. **501**, 2001, c. 9, s. 130
- s. **502**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 74
- s. **503**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 74
- s. **505**, 1997, c. 15, s. 75

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. 506, 2001, c. 9, s. 131

**PART XII:**

s. 507, 1997, c. 15, s. 76; 1999, c. 28, s. 27; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 48; 2012, c. 5, s. 54; 2018, c. 27, s. 141

s. 508, 1991, c. 47, s. 756(1)(b); 1993, c. 44, s. 29; 1994, c. 47, s. 26; 1999, c. 28, s. 28; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 49

s. 509, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 49

s. 509.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 49

s. 510, 1996, c. 6, s. 9; 1997, c. 15, s. 77; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 50

s. 510.01, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 142

s. 510.02, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 142

s. 510.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 51

s. 511, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 51

s. 512, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 513, 1997, c. 15, s. 78; 1999, c. 28, s. 29; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 52

s. 514, 1997, c. 15, s. 79; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 515, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 80; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 516, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 517, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 81; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 517.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 54(E)

s. 518, 1997, c. 15, s. 82; 1999, c. 28, s. 30, c. 31, s. 15(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 55

s. 519, 1997, c. 15, s. 83; 1999, c. 28, s. 31; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 519.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 520, 1999, c. 28, s. 32; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 520.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 521, 1997, c. 15, s. 84; 1999, c. 28, s. 33; 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522, 1997, c. 15, s. 85; 1999, c. 28, s. 34; 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.011, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 57

s. 522.02, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 57

s. 522.03, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.04, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.05, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.06, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.07, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 58

s. 522.08, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 59; 2012, c. 5, s. 55; 2018, c. 12, s. 321

s. 522.081, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 322

s. 522.09, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 60; 2012, c. 5, s. 56

s. 522.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 61

s. 522.11, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 62

s. 522.12 added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.13, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.14, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 63

s. 522.15, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.16, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.17, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.18, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 64

s. 522.19, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 65; 2012, c. 5, s. 57

s. 522.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.21, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 67; 2012, c. 5, s. 58

s. 522.211, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 67; 2012, c. 5, s. 59

s. 522.22, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 68; 2018, c. 12, s. 323

s. 522.23, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 69

s. 522.24, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.25, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 70

s. 522.26, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 71

s. 522.27, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 71

**Division 7 (Part XII)**, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 72

s. 522.28, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 72

s. 522.29, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 73

s. 522.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.31, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.32, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.33, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

**PART XII.01**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 74

s. 522.34, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 74

**PART XII.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35

s. 523, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35

s. 524, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (2); 2001, c. 9, s. 133; 2018, c. 27, s. 322

s. 524.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 134

s. 524.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 134

s. 524.3, added, 2023, c. 26, s. 543

s. 525, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35

s. 526, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 135

s. 527, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 79

s. 528, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 80; 2007, c. 6, s. 75

s. 529, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 136; 2007, c. 6, s. 76

s. 530, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, c. 137; 2007, c. 6, s. 77

s. 531, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 78

s. 532, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 79(E)

s. 533, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 80

s. 534, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 138

s. 535, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 81; 2007, c. 6, s. 81

s. 536, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 13; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35

s. 537, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35

s. 538, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2009, c. 2, s. 272(F)

s. 539, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 139; 2007, c. 6, s. 82; 2018, c. 12, s. 324

s. 539.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 140

s. 540, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 141 (*Note*: 141(2) repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 6, s. 437); 2007, c. 6, s. 83; 2012, c. 5, s. 60; 2018, c. 27, s. 323

s. 541, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2018, c. 27, s. 324

s. 541.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **542**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2014, c. 39, s. 375
- s. **543**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 142; 2007, c. 6, s. 84; 2018, c. 12, s. 325
- s. **543.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 325
- s. **544**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **545**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 85; 2012, c. 5, s. 61; 2018, c. 27, s. 325
- s. **546**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 143
- s. **547**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 144
- s. **548**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **549**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 19, s. 207
- s. **550**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 145
- s. **551**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 86
- s. **552**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 146; added, 2009, c. 2, s. 273; 2012, c. 5, s. 62(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 326
- s. **553**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **553.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 147
- s. **554**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (3)
- s. **555**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **556**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 148
- s. **557**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 87; 2021, c. 23, s. 147
- s. **558**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 88; 2021, c. 23, s. 148
- s. **559**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **560**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 150; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **561**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **562**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 63; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **563**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **564**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 151; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **565**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 64; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **566**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 64; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **566.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 89; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **567**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (4); 2001, c. 9, s. 153; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **567.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(4); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **568**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (4); 2012, c. 5, s. 65; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **569**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **570**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (5) to (7); 2012, c. 5, s. 66; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **570.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(8); 2012, c. 5, s. 67; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **571**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (8); 2012, c. 5, s. 67; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **572**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (8); 2012, c. 5, s. 68; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **573**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (9); 2001, c. 9, s. 155; 2007, c. 6, s. 90; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **573.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 156; 2010, c. 25, s. 150; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **574**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (10); 2001, c. 9, s. 157; 2012, c. 5, s. 69; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **574.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 91; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **575**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (11), 2001, c. 34, s. 6(F); 2001, c. 34, s. 6(F); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **575.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 274; 2012, c. 5, s. 70; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **576**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **576.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 158; 2007, c. 6, s. 92; 2012, c. 5, s. 71; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **576.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 159; 2007, c. 6, s. 93; 2012, c. 5, s. 72; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **576.3**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 73; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
- s. **577**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **578**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **579**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 160; 2005, c. 19, s. 58
- s. **580**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **581**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **582**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 161
- s. **583**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **584**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **585**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 82; 2007, c. 6, s. 94
- s. **586**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **587**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **588**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **589**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **590**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **591**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **592**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **593**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **594**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 162
- s. **595**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **596**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **597**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 163; 2020, c. 1, s. 164
- s. **598**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 95; 2020, c. 1, s. 165
- s. **599**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 96
- s. **600**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **601**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 97
- s. **602**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98
- s. **603**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98
- s. **604**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98
- s. **605**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **606**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 164; 2007, c. 6, s. 99
- s. **607**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **608**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 100; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 233
- s. **608.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 169
- s. **609**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **610**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35



## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **611**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2018, c. 27, s. 328  
s. **612**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 165  
s. **613**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 166; 2012, c. 5, s. 74; 2023, c. 26, s. 544  
s. **614**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **614.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 167; 2023, c. 26, s. 545  
s. **615**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2023, c. 26, s. 546  
s. **616**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 168; 2023, c. 26, s. 547  
s. **617**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **617.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 169  
s. **617.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 169  
s. **618**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **619**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 170; 2007, c. 6, s. 101; 2023, c. 26, s. 548  
s. **620**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2023, c. 26, s. 549  
s. **621**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2023, c. 26, s. 550  
s. **622**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2023, c. 26, s. 551  
s. **623**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2023, c. 26, s. 552  
s. **624**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2023, c. 26, s. 553 (E)  
s. **625**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2023, c. 26, s. 554 (E)  
s. **626**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **627**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 171  
**PART XII.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.01 to 627.09**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
s. **627.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.11 to 627.19**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
s. **627.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.21 to 627.29**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
s. **627.3**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.31 to 627.39**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
s. **627.4**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.41 to 627.47**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
s. **627.48**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329; 2023, c. 26, s. 129  
s. **627.49**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329; 2023, c. 26, s. 130  
s. **627.5**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329; repealed, 2023, c. 26, s. 131  
s. **627.51**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329; repealed, 2023, c. 26, s. 131  
s. **627.52**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329; 2023, c. 26, s. 131  
**ss. 627.53 to 627.59**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329; 2023, c. 26, s. 131  
s. **627.6**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.61 to 627.64**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
s. **627.65**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329; 2023, c. 26, s. 132  
**ss. 627.66 to 627.69**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
s. **627.7**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.771 to 627.779**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
s. **627.8**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.81 to 627.89**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
s. **627.9**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.91 to 627.99**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.991 to 627.997**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**ss. 627.998**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329; 2023, c. 26, s. 133  
**PART XIII:**  
s. **628**, (formerly 523) 1997, c. 15, s. 86; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36  
s. **629**, (formerly 524) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102  
s. **630**, (formerly 525) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102  
s. **631**, (formerly 526) 1996, c. 6, s. 10; 1997, c. 15, s. 87; 1999, c. 28, s. 37; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102  
s. **632**, (formerly 527) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 38  
s. **633**, (formerly 528) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 38; 2001, c. 9, s. 173  
s. **634**, (formerly 529) 1999, c. 28, s. 39; 2001, c. 9, s. 173  
s. **634.1**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 75  
s. **635**, (formerly 530) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 40; 2023, c. 26, s. 555  
s. **636**, (formerly 531) 1996, c. 6, s. 10; 1997, c. 15, s. 87; 1999, c. 28, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 174; 2007, c. 6, s. 103  
s. **637**, (formerly 531.1) added and renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 42  
s. **638**, (formerly 532) 1996, c. 6, s. 11; 1999, c. 28, s. 43; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 104; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 234  
s. **638.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 170  
s. **639**, (formerly 532.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 44  
s. **640**, (formerly 532.2) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 44  
s. **641**, (formerly 532.3) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; 1999, c. 28, s. 45; 2018, c. 27, s. 330  
s. **642**, (formerly 532.4) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46; 2001, c. 9, s. 175  
s. **643**, (formerly 533) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46; 2001, c. 9, s. 176; 2012, c. 5, s. 76; 2023, c. 26, s. 556  
s. **644**, (formerly 534) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46  
s. **644.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 177; 2023, c. 26, s. 557  
s. **645**, (formerly 535) 1999, c. 28, s. 47; 2023, c. 26, s. 558  
s. **646**, (formerly 537) 1999, c. 28, s. 48; 2001, c. 9, s. 178; 2023, c. 26, s. 559  
s. **646.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 179  
s. **647**, (formerly 537.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 14; 1999, c. 28, s. 49; 2001, c. 9, s. 180; 2010, c. 12, s. 2080  
s. **647.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 181  
s. **648**, (formerly 538) 1996, c. 6, s. 15; 1997, c. 15, s. 88; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, s. 182; 2023, c. 26, s. 560  
s. **649**, (formerly 542) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 2081; 2023, c. 26, s. 561  
s. **650**, (formerly 543) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 52; 2023, c. 26, s. 562  
s. **651**, (formerly 543.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 52; 2023, c. 26, s. 563  
s. **652**, (formerly 544) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 53; 2023, c. 26, s. 564 (E)  
s. **653**, (formerly 545) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 54; 2023, c. 26, s. 565 (E)  
s. **654**, (formerly 546) 1996, c. 6, s. 18; 1999, c. 28, s. 55; 2023, c. 26, s. 566 (E)  
s. **655**, (formerly 547) 1996, c. 6, s. 19(E); 1999, c. 28, s. 56; 2010, c. 12, s. 2082; 2023, c. 26, s. 567(E)  
s. **656**, (formerly 548) 1999, c. 28, s. 57  
**PART XIV**, 2010, c. 25, s. 151:

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 657, (formerly 549) 1999, c. 28, s. 58; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 151
- s. 658, (formerly 550) 1999, c. 28, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 152
- s. 659, (formerly 551) 1999, c. 28, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 153; 2018, c. 27, s. 331; 2023, c. 26, s. 134
- s. 660, (formerly 552) 1999, c. 28, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 661, (formerly 553) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 154; 2023, c. 26, s. 135
- s. 661.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 332; 2023, c. 26, s. 137
- s. 661.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 332; 2023, c. 26, s. 138
- PART XV:**
- s. 662, (formerly 554) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 663, (formerly 555) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 664, (formerly 555.1) added, 1997, c. 15, s. 89; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 664.1, added, 2023, c. 26, s. 568
- s. 665, (formerly 556) 1999, c. 28, s. 62; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 666, (formerly 557) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 667, (formerly 558) 1991, c. 46, s. 580; 1996, c. 6, s. 20; renumbered 1999, c. 28, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 668, (formerly 559) 1997, c. 15, s. 90; 1999, c. 28, s. 64, c. 31, s. 16(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 669, (formerly 560) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 83
- s. 670, (formerly 561) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2006, c. 4, s. 199.1; 2007, c. 6, s. 105; c. 29, ss. 145 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 77; 2016, c. 7, s. 119; 2018, c. 12, s. 356; 2021, c. 23, s. 155
- s. 671, (formerly 562) 1999, c. 28, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 672, (formerly 563) 1999, c. 28, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 673, (formerly 564) 1999, c. 28, s. 67; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 674, (formerly 565) 1997, c. 15, s. 91; 1999, c. 28, s. 68; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 675, (formerly 566) 1997, c. 15, s. 92; 1999, c. 28, s. 69; 2000, c. 12, s. 6; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 676, (formerly 567) 1997, c. 15, s. 93; 1999, c. 28, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 84
- s. 677, (formerly 568) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 71; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 678, (formerly 569) 1999, c. 28, s. 72; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 106
- s. 679, (formerly 570) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 73; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 680, (formerly 571) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 73; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 681, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 682, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 12, s. 2083
- s. 683, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 684, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 685, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 686, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 687, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 688, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 107
- s. 689, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 108
- s. 690, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 691, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 692, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 693, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 694, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 109
- s. 695, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 696, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 697, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 698, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 699, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 85
- s. 700, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 701, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 702, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 703, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 704, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 705, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 706, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 86; 2007, c. 6, s. 110(E)
- s. 707, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 708, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 709, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 710, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 87
- s. 711, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 712, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 713, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 714, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 715, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 716, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 88(F)
- s. 716.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 89; 2007, c. 6, s. 387; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 111
- s. 717, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 718, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 112
- s. 719, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 720, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 721, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 722, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 113
- s. 723, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 724, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 90
- s. 725, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 91
- s. 726, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 92
- s. 727, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 93; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(v); 2012, c. 5, s. 78
- s. 728, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 94
- s. 729, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 730, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 731, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 732, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 95
- s. 733, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 96
- s. 734, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 97
- s. 735, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 736, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 737, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 738, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 739, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 740, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 98
- s. 741, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 99
- s. 742, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 100
- s. 743, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 101

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 744, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 745, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 746, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 102  
s. 747, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 748, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 749, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 114  
s. 750, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 19, s. 335, c. 31, s. 119; 2013, c. 40, s. 163  
s. 751, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 752, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 753, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 753.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 103  
s. 754, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 755, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 756, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(w); 2012, c. 5, s. 79  
s. 757, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 758, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 759, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 760, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 761, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 762, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 763, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 764, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 765, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 105  
s. 766, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 106  
s. 767, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 768, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 769, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 770, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 771, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 107  
s. 772, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2013, c. 33, s. 106  
s. 773, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 774, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 108  
s. 775, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 776, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 777, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 778, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 779, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 780, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 781, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 782, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 783, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 784, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 785, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 109  
s. 786, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 787, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 788, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 789, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 110  
s. 790, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 111  
s. 791, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112  
s. 792, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112  
s. 793, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112  
s. 794, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 113(E)  
s. 795, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 796, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 797, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2004, c. 25, s. 186; 2005, c. 54, s. 114(E)  
s. 798, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 115  
s. 799, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 115  
s. 800, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 116  
s. 801, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 802, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 803, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(x); 2010, c. 12, s. 2084; 2012, c. 5, s. 80  
s. 804, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 117  
s. 805, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 115  
s. 806, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 118  
s. 807, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 808, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 809, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 810, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 811, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 812, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 116  
s. 813, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 814, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 119  
s. 815, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 816, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 120; 2020, c. 1, s. 166  
s. 817, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 121  
s. 818, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 819, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 820, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 821, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 822, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 122; 2007, c. 6, s. 117; 2020, c. 1, s. 167  
s. 823, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 824, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2020, c. 1, s. 168  
s. 825, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 123  
s. 826, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 827, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 828, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2020, c. 1, s. 169  
s. 829, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 830, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 831, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 832, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 833, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
s. 834, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
s. 835, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
s. 835.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
s. 836, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 125  
s. 837, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 838, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 839, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 840, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 126; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(iii)  
s. 841, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 127  
s. 842, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 843, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 128  
s. 844, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 845, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 846, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 847, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 129  
s. 848, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 849, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 850, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **851**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **852**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **853**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 130  
s. **854**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **855**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c) (iv)  
s. **856**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **857**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **858**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **859**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **860**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 131  
s. **861**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **862**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **863**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **864**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **865**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **866**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **867**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **868**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **869**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **870**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **871**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **872**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **873**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 19, s. 336  
s. **874**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **875**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 118  
s. **876**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(y); 2012, c. 5, s. 81  
s. **877**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z); 2012, c. 5, s. 82  
s. **878**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.1); 2012, c. 5, s. 83  
s. **879**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.2); 2012, c. 5, s. 84  
s. **879.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.3); 2012, c. 5, s. 85  
s. **880**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.4); 2012, c. 5, s. 86  
s. **881**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.4); 2012, c. 5, s. 86  
s. **882**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.5); 2012, c. 5, s. 87  
s. **883**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 119; 2012, c. 5, s. 88  
s. **884**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.6); 2012, c. 5, s. 88  
s. **885**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **886**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **887**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **888**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.7); 2012, c. 5, s. 89  
s. **889**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 120  
s. **890**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.8); 2012, c. 5, s. 90, c. 31, s. 121  
s. **891**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.9); 2012, c. 5, s. 91, c. 31, s. 122  
s. **892**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **893**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.10), (z.11) and 133(c); 2012, c. 5, s. 92  
s. **894**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.12); 2012, c. 5, s. 93  
s. **895**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **896**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.13) and 133(d); 2012, c. 5, s. 94  
s. **897**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **898**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **899**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **900**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **901**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **902**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.14); 2012, c. 5, s. 95  
s. **903**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.15); 2012, c. 5, s. 96  
s. **904**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.16); 2012, c. 5, s. 97  
s. **905**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **906**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.17); 2012, c. 5, s. 98, c. 31, s. 123  
s. **907**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **908**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 120(F)  
s. **909**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 124  
s. **910**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 125(E)  
s. **911**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **912**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **913**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 5, s. 99, c. 19, s. 337, c. 31, s. 126  
s. **914**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 5, s. 100, c. 19, s. 338, c. 31, s. 127  
s. **915**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **916**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 128(F)  
s. **917**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 129  
s. **918**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **919**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **920**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **921**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **922**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **923**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **924**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **925**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **926**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **927**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **927.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 143  
s. **928**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 121; 2013, c. 40, s. 169; 2018, c. 27, s. 144  
s. **929**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **930**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 122 and par. 134(b)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 326, c. 27, s. 132  
s. **930.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 327  
s. **931**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **932**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **933**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 123  
s. **934**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **935**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **936**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 937, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 938, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 939, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 940, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 941, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 942, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 943, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 944, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 124  
s. 945, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 946, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 947, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 948, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 949, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 950, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 951, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 952, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 953, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 954, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2023, c. 26, s. 569  
s. 955, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 956, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 956.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 235  
s. 956.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 171  
s. 957, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2023, c. 26, s. 570  
s. 958, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 959, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2023, c. 26, s. 571  
s. 960, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2023, c. 26, s. 572  
s. 961, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2023, c. 26, s. 573  
s. 962, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183;  
s. 963, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 964, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**PART XVI**, (formerly ss. 572 - 605) repealed, 1999, c. 28, s. 74; added (ss. 965 to 991), 2001, c. 9, s. 183; (s. 964.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 132)  
s. 964.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 132  
s. 965, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 12, s. 2085  
s. 966, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 967, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 133; 2010, c. 12, s. 2086  
s. 968, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 969, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 12, s. 2087  
s. 970, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 134(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2088  
s. 971, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 972, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 973, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
s. 973.01, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125; 2010, c. 12, s. 2089  
s. 973.02, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125; 2010, c. 12, s. 1858; 2023, c. 26, s. 574  
s. 973.03, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125; 2023, c. 26, s. 575  
s. 973.031, added, 2023, c. 26, s. 576  
s. 973.04, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
s. 973.05, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
s. 973.06, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
s. 973.07, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 102  
s. 973.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 973.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 275; 2010, c. 12, s. 2090; 2016, c. 7, s. 175  
s. 974, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 155; 2018, c. 27, s. 333; 2023, c. 26, s. 138;  
s. 975, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 976, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 126; 2010, c. 12, s. 2091  
s. 976.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 127; 2012, c. 5, s. 103; 2018, c. 12, s. 328  
s. 977, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 130; 2023, c. 26, s. 577  
s. 978, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 135; 2010, c. 12, s. 2092  
s. 979, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**PART XVI.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 334  
**ss. 979.1 to 979.4**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 334  
**PART XVII**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 980, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 980.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 128  
s. 981, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 982, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 983, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 129; 2010, c. 12, s. 2093; 2018, c. 12, s. 352  
s. 984, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 985, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 136  
s. 986, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 987, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 988, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 989, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 130  
s. 989.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 353  
s. 989.2, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 353  
s. 989.3, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 353  
s. 990, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 137  
s. 991, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**PART XVIII**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 992, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 993, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 994, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 995, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138; 2018, c. 27, s. 153  
s. 996, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 997, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 998, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 999, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1000, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1001, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1002, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1003, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1004, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1005, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
**Sch. I**, Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 127, No. 8, p. 463, 20.02.93; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 128, No. 8, p. 1128, 19.02.94; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 129, No. 7, p. 360, 18.02.95; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 130, No. 16, p. 1123, 20.04.96; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 8, p. 539, 22.02.97; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 9, p. 441, 28.02.98; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 133, No. 7, p. 393, 13.02.99; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 9, p. 600, 26.02.2000; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001, 2001, c. 9, s. 184 (Sch. 2); Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002;

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; 2007, c. 6, s. 131(F), Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, as at December 31, 2006; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 9, p. 503, 01.03.2008, as at December 31, 2007; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 9, p. 463, 28.02.2009, as at December 31, 2008; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 144, No. 8, p. 232, 20.02.2010, as at December 31, 2009; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 145, No. 10, p. 842, 05.03.2011, as at December 31, 2010; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 8, p. 360, 25.02.2012, as at December 31, 2011; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 147, No. 7, p. 208, 16.02.2013, as at December 31, 2012; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 13, p. 748, 29.03.2014, as at December 31, 2013; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 11, p. 522, 14.03.2015, as at December 31, 2014; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 150, No. 10, p. 651, 05.03.2016, as at December 31, 2015; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 13, p. 1500, 05.04.2017, as at December 31, 2016; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 9, p. 753, 03.03.2018, as at December 31, 2017; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 153, No. 8, pp. 473 and 474, 23.02.2019, as at December 31, 2018
- Sch. II**, Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 126, No. 23, p. 1565, 06.06.92; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 127, No. 8, p. 465, 20.02.93; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 128, No. 8, p. 1128, 19.02.94; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 129, No. 7, p. 360, 18.02.95; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 130, No. 16, p. 1123, 20.04.96; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 8, p. 539, 22.02.97; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 9, p. 441, 28.02.98; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 133, No. 7, p. 393, 13.02.99; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 9, p. 600, 26.02.2000; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001, 2001, c. 9, s. 184 (Sch. 2); Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; 2007, c. 6, s. 131(F), Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, as at December 31, 2006; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 9, p. 503, 01.03.2008, as at December 31, 2007; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 9, p. 463, 28.02.2009, as at December 31, 2008; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 144, No. 8, p. 232, 20.02.2010, as at December 31, 2009; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 145, No. 10, p. 843, 05.03.2011, as at December 31, 2010; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 8, p. 360, 25.02.2012, as at December 31, 2011; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 147, No. 7, p. 209, 16.02.2013, as at December 31, 2012; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 13, p. 749, 29.03.2014, as at December 31, 2013; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 11, p. 523, 14.03.2015, as at December 31, 2014; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 150, No. 10, pp. 652-653, 05.03.2016, as at December 31, 2015; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 13, p. 1501-1503, 05.04.2017, as at December 31, 2016; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 9, pp. 754-755, 03.03.2018, as at December 31, 2017; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 153, No. 8, p. 475, 23.02.2019, as at December 31, 2018
- Sch. III**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 75; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, 07.04.2007, as at December 31, 2006; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 9, p. 503, 01.03.2008, as at December 31, 2007; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 9, p. 463, 28.02.2009, as at December 31, 2008; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 144, No. 8, p. 233, 20.02.2010, as at December 31, 2009; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 145, No. 10, p. 843, 05.03.2011, as at December 31, 2010; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 8, p. 361, 25.02.2012, as at December 31, 2011; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 147, No. 7, p. 209, 16.02.2013, as at December 31, 2012; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 13, p. 749, 29.03.2014, as at December 31, 2013; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 11, p. 523, 14.03.2015, as at December 31, 2014; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 150, No. 10, pp. 652-653, 05.03.2016, as at December 31, 2015; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 13, p. 1501-1503, 05.04.2017, as at December 31, 2016; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 9, pp. 754-755, 03.03.2018, as at December 31, 2017; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 153, No. 8, p. 475, 23.02.2019, as at December 31, 2018
- Sch. IV**, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 170; SOR/2021-146, s. 1
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 28, ss. 35(2) to (11), 179
  - Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 25, s. 206
  - Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150
  - Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 12, s. 2135
  - Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 25, s. 163
  - Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, ss. 223(1) to (19) and 224(1) to (3)
  - Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 348
  - Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 31, ss. 154 and 155
  - Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 92
  - Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 23, s. 149
  - General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)
  - General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 112, 119, 149, 152, 154, 172
  - General, 2007, c. 6, s. 66
  - General, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1920, 1947 and 1994
  - General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 321 and 327 (headings)
  - Transitional, 1991, c. 46, s. 605(3)

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 240 to 242 and 247 to 249  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 335  
 Transitional, 2023, c. 26, s. 139  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46, except ss. 245(1) and (2) and ss. 605(3), in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90; ss. 245(1) and (2) in force 01.12.92 *see* ss. 605(2); ss. 605(3) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* ss. 605(4)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 756 and 757 in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 29 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 6, s. 6 in force 01.04.93 *see* SI/93-55  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 5) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79; (Sch. III, item 4), repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2).  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 5(F) to 9(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 22 to 29 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 4 and 5(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 14 to 26 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 1 to 20 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1997, c. 15,  
 — s. 2 in force on assent 25.04.97;  
 — ss. 1, 3 to 12, 15 to 17, 22 to 42, 44, 46, 48, 56 to 83 and 85 to 93 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
 — s. 459 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by s. 55, in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
 — s. 13 repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 72, which came into force on 24.10.2001;  
 — ss. 14, 18, 21 and 84 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
 — ss. 19 and 20 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65  
 — s. 45 of the Act and s. 459.1 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by s. 55 of the Act in force 30.09.98 *see* SI/98-98  
 — s. 43 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117  
 — ss. 49 to 54 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41  
 — s. 47 in force 01.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-90  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(a) and 15(a) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1998, c. 36, s. 21 in force on assent 10.12.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 14 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 1 to 21, 22 to 75, 179 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70; s. 21.1 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-118  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 9 to 16 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 3 to 7 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
 — ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2) and 157(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;  
 — ss. 35 to 106 and 108 to 119, 120(1) and (3), 121, 122(1), 123 to 140, 141(1) and (3), 142 to 154, 155(1) and (3), 156, 157(1), 158 to 184 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 — s. 107 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181  
 — s. 141(2) repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 6, s. 437 which came into force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15  
 — *See also* s. 594.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 275 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 206 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 6(1) deemed in force 17.06.99 *see* s. 6(2)  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 81 and 82 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 185, 186 and 206 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 3, s. 10 in force 14.04.2008 *see* SI/2008-36  
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 57 and 58 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 54,  
 — the definition “minor” in s. 2, as enacted by s. 1(2), ss. 4 to 10, 14(2), 15, 33 to 35 and 42 to 49, 52, 70, 74 to 81 and 83 to 88, 101, 104 to 106 and 113 to 119, 122, 127, 132 to 137 and 139 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;  
 — the definitions “going-private transaction” and “squeeze-out transaction” in s. 2, as enacted by in s. 1(2), ss. 1(3), 2, 3, 12, 13, 14(1), 16 to 26, 27(1) and (3), 28, 30 to 32, 36 to 41, 50, 51, 53 to 68, 72, 73, 82, 90 to 100, 103, 107 to 112, 120, 121, 123 to 125 and 129 to 131 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;  
 — ss. 11 and 89 repealed by 2007, c. 6, ss. 386 and 387, respectively;  
 — ss. 69, 71, 126, 128 and 138 in force 01.06.2011 *see* SOR/2010-229 and Erratum, SI/2010-86, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 24, p. 2264 *re* registration number;  
 — ss. 27(2) and 102, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453 – Not in force.  
 — ss. 1(1) and 29 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 199 and 199.1 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
 — ss. 1 to 8, 10 to 23, 25 to 27, 29 and s. 30(2), the portion of s. 439(3) before par. (a) and par. 439(3)(b), as enacted by s. 30(3), ss. 32, 34 to 47, 48(3), 57, 75 to 82, 84, 86, 87 and s. 88(2), the portion of s. 558(3) before par. (a) and par. 558(3)(b), as enacted by s. 88(3), ss. 90, 92 to 110, 112 to 128 and 130 to 134, in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
 — ss. 9, 24, 49, 67, 68, 111, 386 and 387 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33  
 — ss. 48(1), (2), (4) and (5), 50 to 56, 58 to 66, 69 to 74 and 129 in force 19.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-58  
 — ss. 83 and 437 in force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15  
 — ss. 31, 33, 85, 89 and 91 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-28  
 — ss. 28, 30(1), par. 439(3)(a), as enacted by s. 30(3), ss. 88(1), par. 558(3)(a), as enacted by s. 88(3), come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 144, 145 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* ss. 144 and 145 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150

## B

### Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 269, 271, 272, 274 and 275 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 270 and 273 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31

CIF, 2009, c. 15, s. 13 in force on assent 18.06.2009

CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 306 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87

CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1858 and 2135 in force on assent 12.07.2010; s. 2018(3) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 2135(2); ss. 1894 to 2017, 2018(1), (2) and (4) and 2019 to 2093 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99

CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 163 in force on assent 15.12.2010 *but* applicable 02.09.2013; s. 149 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 5, s. 224(2); ss. 146 to 148 and 150 to 155 in force 02.09.2013 *see* SI/2013-32

CIF, 2012, c. 5, ss. 3, 77 and 223 in force on assent 29.03.2012;

— ss. 2, 4 to 8, 12 to 45, 47 to 53, 55, 60 to 76 and 78 to 103 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36;

— ss. 9 to 11 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99 and s. 225(2);

— s. 46 in force 13.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-22;

— ss. 54 and 56 to 59 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 225(1) — Not in force.

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 206, 207, 330 to 338, 348 and 525 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 362 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 109 to 130 and 153 to 155 in force on assent 14.12.2012

CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 105 and 106 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 161 to 163, 168 and 169 in force on assent 12.12.2013

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 210 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 270 to 277 and 375 in force on assent 16.12.2014; s. 269 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 5 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 233 to 235, 240 to 242 and 247 to 249 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 118, 119, 123 to 125, 156, 157, 159, 161 and 175 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

— ss. 158, 160 and 162 in force 26.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-28.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 111 in force 26.03.2018 *see* s. 112(2) and SI/2018-28

CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(c) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 316(2), 324(2), 352, 353, 355 and 356 in force on assent 21.06.2018;

— ss. 316(1) and (3) to (5), 317 to 323, 324(1) and (3) and 325 to 328 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341 — Not in force

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 131, 132, 138 to 144, 153 and 169 to 171 in force on assent 13.12.2018;

— ss. 315 to 330, 333 to 335 in force 30.06.2022 *see* SI/2021-42;

— ss. 331 and 332 in force on 30.04.2020 *see* SI/2020-35

CIF, 2019, c. 29, ss. 87 to 90 in force on assent 21.06.2019

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020),

— SOR/2021-146, s.1 in force 30.6.2021 *see* SI/2020-46

— ss. 158 to 170 in force 30.6.2021 *see* SI/2020-46

CIF, 2021, c. 23 (assent: 29.06.2021)

— ss. 145 to 148 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 150(1) — Not in force

— ss. 154 and 155 in force on assent 29.06.2021

CIF, 2023, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2023),

— ss. 539 and 543, 544(1) and (3) and 556(1) and (3) and 568 in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 609

### Bank for International Settlements (Immunity) Act — 2007, c. 35, s. 140

*(Immunité de la Banque des règlements internationaux, Loi sur l')*

#### Introduced by Minister of Finance

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 140 in force on assent 14.12.2007

### Bank of British Columbia Business Continuation Act — 1986, c. 47

*(Banque de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la poursuite des activités de la)*

#### Minister of Finance

### Bank of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-2

*(Banque du Canada, Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of Finance

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 93; 2001, c. 9, s. 185

s. 4, 2004, c. 25, s. 5(E)

s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 186(E)

s. 6, 1997, c. 15, s. 94; 2001, c. 9, s. 187; 2003, c. 22, s. 93(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 392; 2010, c. 12, s. 2110

s. 8, 2001, c. 9, s. 188

s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 189

s. 10, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 5); 1997, c. 15, s. 95; 1999, c. 28, s. 94; 2001, c. 9, s. 190; 2003, c. 22, s. 94(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 393; 2010, c. 12, s. 2111; 2014, c. 39, s. 374(F)

s. 10.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 191

s. 12, 2001, c. 9, s. 192(E)

s. 15, 1997, c. 15, s. 96

s. 16, 1997, c. 15, s. 97; 2001, c. 9, s. 193

s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 6); 1997, c. 15, s. 98; 1999, c. 28, s. 95; 2001, c. 4, s. 58, c. 9, s. 194; 2004, c. 25, s. 6(E); 2008, c. 28, s. 146; 2014, c. 20, s. 108, c. 39, s. 266; 2016, c. 12, s. 123; 2017, c. 33, s. 185; 2018, c. 12, s. 220

s. 18.1, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 147

s. 19, repealed, 1991, c. 46, s. 581; added, 1997, c. 15, s. 99; 2001, c. 9, s. 195; 2008, c. 28, s. 147



## B

### Bank of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-2 — Continued

s. 19.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 267

s. 20, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 7); 1999, c. 28, s. 96; 2001, c. 9, s. 195

s. 22, 1991, c. 46, ss. 582 and 583, c. 48, s. 494(e); 1997, c. 15, s. 100; 1999, c. 28, s. 97; 2001, c. 9, s. 196; 2007, c. 6, s. 394; 2012, c. 5, s. 183; 2021, c. 23, s. 140

s. 22.1, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 85

s. 23, 1997, c. 15, s. 101; 2001, c. 4, s. 59; 2010, c. 12, s. 2112

s. 24, 1997, c. 15, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 197(E); 2016, c. 12, s. 124

s. 24.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 103

s. 25, 2001, c. 9, s. 198; 2018, c. 12, s. 226

s. 27, 2007, c. 6, s. 395(E)

s. 27.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 396

s. 29, 1997, c. 15, s. 104; 2001, c. 9, s. 199; 2007, c. 6, s. 397; 2012, c. 5, s. 184

s. 30, 1997, c. 15, s. 105

s. 30.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 200

s. 31, 2001, c. 9, s. 201

s. 32, 2001, c. 9, s. 201

s. 33, 2001, c. 9, s. 201

s. 35, 1997, c. 15, s. 106(E); 2001, c. 4, s. 60(F)

Sch., added, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)

Sch. I, 1997, c. 15, s. 107; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)

Sch. II, 1997, c. 15, ss. 108 to 110; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)

Sch. III, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)

Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 33, s. 187

General, 2018, c. 12, s. 225 (heading)

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90

CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 5 to 7) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 94 and 96 to 110 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; s. 95 in force 01.03.98 *see* SI/97-65

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 93 to 97 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 58 to 60 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 185 to 202 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 93 and 94 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 392 to 397 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 146 and 147 in force 05.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-84

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 2110 to 2112 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99

CIF, 2012, c. 5 (assent: 29.03.2012), ss. 183 and 184 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 108 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 374 in force on assent 16.12.2014; ss. 266 and 267 (Division 22), come into force on a day or

days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 — Not in force.

CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 15.12.2016.

CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 185 and 187 in force on assent 14.12.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 225 and 226 in force on assent 21.06.2018;

— s. 220 in force 31.01.2020 *see* SI/2020-13

CIF, 2021, c. 23 (assent: 29.06.2021)

— s. 140 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 150(1) — Not in force

### Bankruptcy Act

Title of Act changed *see* Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

### Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

— R.S., 1985, c. B-3

(Formerly: Bankruptcy Act)

(*Faillite et l'insolvabilité, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Industry

Long title, 1992, c. 27, s. 1

s. 1, 1992, c. 27, s. 2

s. 2, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 2)(F), c. 27, s. 3; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(a); 1997, c. 12, s. 1; 1999, c. 28, s. 146, c. 31, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 8; 2001, c. 4, s. 25, c. 9, s. 572; 2004, c. 25, s. 7, 2005, c. 3, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 2; 2007, c. 29, s. 91, c. 36, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 414; 2015, c. 3, s. 6(F); 2018, c. 10, s. 82

s. 2.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 2; 2004, c. 25, s. 8; 2005, c. 47, s. 3

s. 2.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 2

s. 3, 1997, c. 12, s. 3(F); repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 4

s. 4, 2000, c. 12, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 9(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 5; 2007, c. 36, s. 2

s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 4

s. 4.2, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 133

s. 5, 1992, c. 27, s. 5; 1997, c. 12, s. 4; 2001, c. 4, s. 26(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 6

s. 6, 1997, c. 12, s. 5; 2005, c. 47, s. 7(E)

s. 7, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 6

s. 8, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 6

s. 10, 1992, c. 27, s. 7; 2004, c. 25, s. 10; 2005, c. 47, s. 8

s. 11, 1992, c. 27, s. 8; 2004, c. 25, s. 11(F)

s. 11.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 8; 2007, c. 36, s. 3

s. 13, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 6; 2005, c. 47, s. 9

s. 13.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 7

s. 13.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 8; 2004, c. 25, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 10; 2019, c. 29, s. 160

s. 13.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 13; 2005, c. 47, s. 11; 2007, c. 36, s. 4(F)

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. **13.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 10; 2004, c. 25, s. 14(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 12; 2007, c. 36, s. 5
- s. **13.5**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 2005, c. 47, s. 13
- s. **13.6**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 13
- s. **14**, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 15
- s. **14.01**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 14; 2007, c. 36, s. 6
- s. **14.02**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 13; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(b); 2005, c. 47, s. 15; 2007, c. 36, s. 7
- s. **14.03**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 14, 1999, c. 31, s. 18(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 16; 2007, c. 36, s. 8(F)
- s. **14.04**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9
- s. **14.05**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9
- s. **14.06**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 17; 2007, c. 36, s. 9
- s. **14.07**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9
- s. **14.08**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9
- s. **14.09**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9
- s. **14.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9
- s. **15.1**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 17(F)
- s. **16**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 26, s. 7; 1997, c. 12, s. 17; 2004, c. 25, s. 18
- s. **19**, 2004, c. 25, s. 19(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 18
- s. **20**, 1997, c. 12, s. 18; 2004, c. 25, s. 20
- s. **21**, 2005, c. 47, s. 19
- s. **25**, 1992, c. 27, s. 10; 1997, c. 12, s. 19; 2005, c. 47, s. 20 (*Note*: s. 20(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 95); 2017, c. 26, s. 5
- s. **26**, 1997, c. 12, s. 20; 2004, c. 25, s. 21; 2019, c. 29, s. 161
- s. **28**, 1992, c. 1, s. 12, c. 27, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 21
- s. **29**, 1997, c. 12, s. 21; 2005, c. 47, s. 22
- s. **30**, 1997, c. 12, s. 22(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 22; 2005, c. 47, s. 23; 2007, c. 36, s. 10
- s. **31**, 1991, c. 46, s. 584; 2005, c. 47, s. 24
- s. **33**, 2005, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **34**, 1992, c. 27, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 26
- s. **35**, 1992, c. 1, s. 13. (*Note*: 1992, c. 1, s. 13 repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 46); 1992, c. 27, s. 13; 1997, c. 12, s. 23); 2005, c. 47, s. 27
- s. **36**, 1992, c. 27, s. 14; 1997, c. 12, s. 24; 2004, c. 25, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 28 and par. 123(a)(E); 2007, c. 36, s. 11(F)
- s. **38**, 2004, c. 25, s. 24(F)
- s. **40**, 2005, c. 47, s. 29
- s. **41**, 1997, c. 12, s. 25; 2004, c. 25, s. 25, 2007, c. 36, s. 12
- Part II**, heading, 2004, c. 25, s. 26
- s. **42**, 1997, c. 12, s. 26; 2004, c. 25, s. 27
- s. **43**, 1992, c. 27, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 28
- s. **44**, 2004, c. 25, s. 28
- s. **45**, 1992, c. 1, s. 14; 2004, c. 25, s. 28
- s. **46**, 1997, c. 12, s. 27(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 29; 2007, c. 36, s. 13
- s. **47**, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 30 (*Note*: s. 30(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 96); 2007, c. 36, s. 14
- s. **47.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 31 (*Note*: s. 31(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 97); 2007, c. 36, s. 15
- s. **47.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 30; 2005, c. 47, s. 32; 2015, c. 3, s. 7(F)
- s. **48**, 1997, c. 12, s. 28
- s. **49**, 1992, c. 1, s. 15, c. 27, s. 17; 1997, c. 12, s. 29; 2004, c. 25, s. 31(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 33
- s. **50**, 1992, c. 27, s. 18; 1997, c. 12, s. 30; 2001, c. 4, s. 27(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 34; 2007, c. 36, s. 16
- s. **50.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 12, s. 31(F)
- s. **50.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19
- s. **50.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19
- s. **50.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 12, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 33(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 35; 2007, c. 36, s. 17; 2017, c. 26, s. 6(E)
- s. **50.5**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19
- s. **50.6**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 36; 2007, c. 36, s. 18
- s. **51**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 20; 1999, c. 31, s. 19(F); 2005, c. 47, par. 123(b)(E)
- s. **52**, 2005, c. 47, par. 123(c)(E)
- s. **53**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 21
- s. **54**, 1992, c. 27, s. 22; 2000, c. 30, s. 143; (*Note*: 2005, c. 47, s. 37 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 98 before coming into force); 2007, c. 36, s. 19; 2009, c. 33, s. 21
- s. **54.1**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 20
- s. **57**, 1992, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 12, s. 33; 2005, c. 47, s. 38; 2017, c. 26, s. 7
- s. **57.1**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 34
- s. **58**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 12, s. 35
- s. **59**, 1997, c. 12, s. 36; 2000, c. 12, s. 10; 2007, c. 36, s. 21
- s. **60**, 1992, c. 27, s. 24; 1997, c. 12, s. 37; 2000, c. 30, s. 144; 2005, c. 47, s. 39; 2007, c. 36, ss. 22 and 99; 2009, c. 33, s. 22; 2012, c. 16, s. 79; 2023, c. 6, s. 2
- s. **61**, 1992, c. 27, s. 25; 1997, c. 12, s. 38; 2005, c. 47, s. 40; 2017, c. 26, s. 8(E)
- s. **62**, 1992, c. 27, s. 26; 1997, c. 12, s. 39; 2005, c. 47, s. 41; 2007, c. 36, s. 23
- s. **62.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 27
- s. **63**, 1992, c. 27, s. 28; 2004, c. 25, s. 34(F)
- s. **64**, 1992, c. 27, s. 29; 1997, c. 12, s. 40; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 20; added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42
- s. **64.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 24
- s. **64.2**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 24
- s. **65**, 2004, c. 25, s. 35(F)
- s. **65.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30; 1997, c. 12, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 573; 2004, c. 25, s. 36(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 43; 2007, c. 29, s. 92, c. 36, s. 25 (*but* repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 31, s. 67); 2012, c. 31, s. 415
- s. **65.11**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44; 2007, c. 29, s. 93, c. 36, s. 26; 2009, c. 31, s. 63; 2018, c. 27, s. 265(F)
- s. **65.12**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44
- s. **65.13**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44; 2007, c. 36, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 266
- s. **65.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30; 1997, c. 12, s. 42; 2004, c. 25, s. 37
- s. **65.21**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 43; 2004, c. 25, s. 38
- s. **65.22**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 43; 2004, c. 25, s. 39(E)
- s. **65.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30
- s. **66**, 1992, c. 27, s. 31; 1997, c. 12, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, s. 45; 2007, c. 36, s. 28
- s. **66.11**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 45; 2005, c. 47, s. 46

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. **66.12**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 46; 2005, c. 47, s. 47(E)
- s. **66.13**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1999, c. 31, s. 21(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 48
- s. **66.14**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 47; 2005, c. 47, s. 49
- s. **66.15**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 48
- s. **66.16**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(d)(E)
- s. **66.17**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 49; 2005, c. 47, s. 50
- s. **66.18**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 50
- s. **66.19**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.21**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.22**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 51
- s. **66.23**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 52
- s. **66.24**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.25**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.251**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 53
- s. **66.26**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 54
- s. **66.27**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 55
- s. **66.28**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 51; 2007, c. 36, s. 29
- s. **66.29**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **66.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 56
- s. **66.31**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 52; 2007, c. 36, s. 30
- s. **66.32**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 53(F)
- s. **66.33**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 41; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 54
- s. **66.34**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 42(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 55; 2007, c. 29, s. 94, c. 36, s. 31 (*Note*: but s. 31 repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(7))
- s. **66.35**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 57
- s. **66.36**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.37**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 56
- s. **66.38**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 56
- s. **66.39**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 58
- s. **67**, 1992, c. 27, s. 33; 1996, c. 23, s. 168; 1997, c. 12, s. 59; 1998, c. 19, s. 250; 2005, c. 47, s. 57; 2007, c. 36, s. 32; 2019, c. 29, s. 134
- s. **68**, 1992, c. 27, s. 34; 1997, c. 12, s. 60; 2005, c. 47, s. 58; 2007, c. 36, s. 33
- s. **68.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 35; 1997, c. 12, s. 61; 2005, c. 47, s. 59
- s. **69**, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 62; 2000, c. 30, s. 145; 2005, c. 3, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 60; 2007, c. 36, s. 34; 2009, c. 33, s. 23; 2012, c. 31, s. 416
- s. **69.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1994, c. 26, s. 8(E); 1997, c. 12, s. 63; 2000, c. 30, s. 146; 2005, c. 3, s. 13; 2005, c. 47, s. 61; 2007, c. 36, s. 35; 2009, c. 33, s. 24; 2012, c. 31, s. 417
- s. **69.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 64; 2004, c. 25, s. 43(E); 2007, c. 29, s. 95
- s. **69.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 2005, c. 3, s. 14; 2005, c. 47, s. 62; 2007, c. 29, s. 96, c. 36, s. 36; 2012, c. 31, s. 418
- s. **69.31**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **69.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **69.41**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **69.42**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 574
- s. **69.5**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 2000, c. 30, s. 147
- s. **69.6**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 37
- s. **70**, 1992, c. 27, s. 37; 1997, c. 12, s. 66(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, s. 63(E)
- s. **71**, 1997, c. 12, s. 67; 2004, c. 25, s. 44
- s. **72**, 1997, c. 12, s. 68(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 45
- s. **72.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 267
- s. **73**, 1997, c. 12, s. 69(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 46; 2015, c. 3, s. 8
- s. **74**, 1997, c. 12, s. 70; 2004, c. 25, s. 47; 2005, c. 47, s. 64(E)
- s. **75**, 2001, c. 4, s. 28(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **76**, 2004, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **77**, 1999, c. 31, s. 22(F)
- s. **79**, 1997, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **80**, 1997, c. 12, s. 71; 2004, c. 25, s. 48
- s. **81**, 2005, c. 47, s. 65
- s. **81.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 38; 1999, c. 31, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 66
- s. **81.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 38; 1997, c. 12, s. 72(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 49
- s. **81.3**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 38; 2009, c. 2, s. 355(F)
- s. **81.4**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 38; 2009, c. 2, s. 356(F)
- s. **81.5**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2012, c. 16, s. 80; 2023, c. 6, s. 3
- s. **81.6**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 39; 2012, c. 16, s. 81; 2023, c. 6, s. 4
- s. **82**, 1993, c. 34, s. 10(E); 2017, c. 6, s. 122
- s. **83**, 2004, c. 25, s. 50
- s. **84**, 2004, c. 25, s. 51(F)
- s. **84.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 68; 2007, c. 29, s. 97, c. 36, s. 40 (*Note*: but s. 40 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(10) (a) at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect); 2009, c. 31, s. 64
- s. **84.2**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 68; 2007, c. 29, s. 98, c. 36, s. 40 (*Note*: but s. 40 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(10) (a) at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect); 2009, c. 31, s. 64
- s. **85**, 2004, c. 25, s. 52
- s. **86**, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6); 1997, c. 12, s. 73; 2000, c. 30, s. 148; 2005, c. 47, s. 69; 2009, c. 33, s. 25
- s. **87**, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6); 1997, c. 12, s. 74; 2004, c. 25, s. 53; 2005, c. 47, s. 70
- s. **88**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1), added, c. 27, s. 39(2). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6); added, 2007, c. 29, s. 99 (*Note*: but s. 99 repealed at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect see 2007, c. 36, s. 112(13)); 2009, c. 31, s. 65

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. **89**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39
- s. **90**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39
- s. **91**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 70; 1992, c. 27, s. 40(F); 1997, c. 12, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 11; 2004, c. 25, s. 54; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 71
- s. **92**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 71; 1997, c. 12, s. 76; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 12
- s. **93**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 72(E); 1997, c. 12, s. 77; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 12
- s. **94**, 2001, c. 4, s. 29; 2004, c. 25, s. 55(E); repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 72
- s. **95**, 1997, c. 12, s. 78; 2004, c. 25, s. 56; 2007, c. 29, s. 100, c. 36, ss. 42 and 112(14)
- s. **96**, 1997, c. 12, s. 79; 2004, c. 25, s. 57; 2005, c. 47, s. 73; 2007, c. 36, s. 43
- s. **96.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 73; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 43
- s. **97**, 1992, c. 27, s. 41; 1997, c. 12, s. 80; 2004, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 47, s. 74
- s. **98**, 2004, c. 25, s. 59(E)
- s. **98.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 75
- s. **99**, 2004, c. 25, s. 60
- s. **100**, 1997, c. 12, s. 81; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 76
- s. **101**, 1997, c. 12, s. 82; 2004, c. 25, s. 61(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 135
- s. **101.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 44
- s. **101.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 42; 1997, c. 12, s. 83; 2004, c. 25, s. 62; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 44
- s. **102**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 12, s. 84; 2005, c. 47, s. 77
- s. **104**, 1997, c. 12, s. 85; 2005, c. 47, s. 78
- s. **105**, 2005, c. 47, s. 79 and par. 123(e)(E)
- s. **106**, 1992, c. 27, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(e)(E)
- s. **108**, 1992, c. 27, s. 45; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(f)(E)
- s. **109**, 1992, c. 27, s. 46; 1997, c. 12, s. 86; 1999, c. 31, s. 24(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 63; 2005, c. 47, s. 80; 2007, c. 36, s. 45
- s. **110**, 2005, c. 47, s. 81
- s. **113**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 13; 2004, c. 25, s. 64; 2005, c. 47, s. 82
- s. **114**, 2005, c. 47, par. 123(g)(E)
- s. **115**, 1992, c. 27, s. 47
- s. **115.1**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 46
- s. **116**, 2005, c. 47, s. 83
- s. **117**, 1992, c. 27, s. 48
- s. **118**, 2005, c. 47, s. 84
- s. **120**, 1992, c. 27, s. 49; 2001, c. 4, s. 30; 2004, c. 25, s. 65(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 85
- s. **121**, 1992, c. 27, s. 50; 1997, c. 12, s. 87; 2000, c. 12, s. 14
- s. **122**, 2004, c. 25, s. 66(E)
- s. **124**, 2005, c. 47, s. 86
- s. **126**, 1997, c. 12, s. 88; 2005, c. 47, s. 87
- s. **127**, 2004, c. 25, s. 67(F)
- s. **128**, 1992, c. 27, s. 51; 1999, c. 31, s. 25; 2004, c. 25, s. 68(F)
- s. **129**, 1992, c. 27, s. 52; 2004, c. 25, s. 69(F)
- s. **135**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 53; 1997, c. 12, s. 89
- s. **136**, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 2)(E), c. 27, s. 54; 1997, c. 12, s. 90; 2001, c. 4, s. 31; 2004, c. 25, s. 70; 2005, c. 47, s. 88
- s. **137**, 2000, c. 12, s. 15; 2005, c. 47, s. 89; 2007, c. 36, s. 47
- s. **138**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 74; 2000, c. 12, s. 16; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 48
- s. **140.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 90; 2007, c. 36, s. 49
- s. **144**, 2004, c. 25, s. 71
- s. **146**, 2004, c. 25, s. 72(E); 2007, c. 36, s. 50
- s. **147**, 2005, c. 47, s. 91
- s. **149**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20; 1997, c. 12, s. 91; 2005, c. 47, s. 92; 2007, c. 36, s. 51; 2009, c. 33, s. 26; 2022, c. 5, s. 12; 2022, c. 10, s. 137 and s. 173(2)
- s. **152**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 55; 2005, c. 47, s. 93
- s. **154**, 1992, c. 27, s. 56
- s. **155**, 1992, c. 1, ss. 16 and 161, c. 27, s. 57; 1997, c. 12, s. 92; 1999, c. 31, s. 26; 2005, c. 47, s. 94
- s. **156.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 95
- s. **157.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 58; 1997, c. 12, s. 93; 2005, c. 47, s. 96
- s. **158**, 1992, c. 27, s. 59; 1997, c. 12, s. 94; 2004, c. 25, s. 73; 2017, c. 26, s. 9
- s. **159**, 1992, c. 27, s. 60
- s. **160**, 2004, c. 25, s. 74(E)
- s. **161**, 1997, c. 12, s. 95; 2004, c. 25, s. 75(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 97
- s. **162**, 2004, c. 25, s. 76(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 98
- s. **163**, 1997, c. 12, s. 96; 2004, c. 25, s. 77(E)
- s. **164**, 1997, c. 12, s. 97; 2004, c. 25, s. 78(F)
- s. **166**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 99
- s. **167**, 2004, c. 25, s. 79(F)
- s. **168**, 2004, c. 25, s. 80
- s. **168.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 61; 1997, c. 12, s. 98; 2004, c. 25, s. 81; 2005, c. 47, s. 100
- s. **168.2**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 100
- s. **169**, 1992, c. 27, s. 62; 1997, c. 12, s. 99; 2004, c. 25, s. 82; 2005, c. 47, s. 101
- s. **170**, 1997, c. 12, s. 100; 2005, c. 47, s. 102
- s. **170.1**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 101; 2005, c. 47, s. 103; 2007, c. 36, s. 100
- s. **171**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 63; 1997, c. 12, s. 102
- s. **172**, 2005, c. 47, s. 104 (*Note*: s. 104(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 101); 2007, c. 36, s. 52
- s. **172.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 105; 2007, c. 36, s. 53
- s. **173**, 1997, c. 12, s. 103
- s. **175**, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 106 (*Note*: but s. 106 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 102 before coming into force)
- s. **177**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 75; 1997, c. 12, s. 104(F); repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 17
- s. **178**, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; 1992, c. 27, s. 64; 1997, c. 12, s. 105; 1998, c. 21, s. 103; 2000, c. 12, s. 18; 2001, c. 4, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 83; 2005, c. 47, s. 107; 2007, c. 36, s. 54; 2014, c. 20, s. 484
- s. **179**, 2004, c. 25, s. 84(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 108(E)
- s. **180**, 2004, c. 25, s. 85(F)
- s. **181**, 2004, c. 25, s. 86; 2005, c. 47, s. 109
- s. **182**, 1992, c. 27, s. 65

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. **183**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 17, s. 3; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 6), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(a); 1999, c. 3, s. 15; 2001, c. 4, s. 33; 2002, c. 7, s. 83; 2015, c. 3, s. 9
- s. **184**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 7); 2002, c. 7, s. 84
- s. **187**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 66; 2004, c. 25, s. 87
- s. **189**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 28
- s. **191**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 76(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 19
- s. **192**, 1992, c. 27, s. 67; 2004, c. 25, s. 88
- s. **193**, 1992, c. 27, s. 68
- s. **195**, 1992, c. 27, s. 69
- s. **197**, 1997, c. 12, s. 106; 2004, c. 25, s. 89; 2005, c. 47, s. 110
- s. **198**, 1992, c. 27, s. 71; 1997, c. 12, s. 107; 2004, c. 25, s. 90(F)
- s. **199**, 1992, c. 27, s. 72; 2005, c. 47, s. 111
- s. **200**, 1992, c. 27, s. 73; 1997, c. 12, s. 108; 2004, c. 25, s. 91(F)
- s. **201**, 1992, c. 27, s. 74
- s. **202**, 1992, c. 27, s. 75; 2004, c. 25, s. 92; 2005, c. 47, s. 112
- s. **203.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 76; 1997, c. 12, s. 109
- s. **203.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 76
- s. **204**, 1992, c. 27, s. 77; 2004, c. 25, s. 93(E)
- s. **204.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77
- s. **204.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77
- s. **204.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77; 1997, c. 12, s. 110
- s. **206**, 1997, c. 12, s. 111; 2004, c. 25, s. 94(F)
- s. **209**, 1997, c. 12, s. 112; 2005, c. 47, s. 113
- s. **210**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 78
- s. **211**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 78
- s. **212**, 1992, c. 27, s. 79; 1999, c. 28, s. 147
- s. **213**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(b); 2004, c. 25, s. 95
- s. **214**, 1992, c. 27, s. 80; 1997, c. 12, s. 113
- s. **215**, 1992, c. 27, s. 80
- s. **215.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 114
- s. **216**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 80; added, 1997, c. 12, s. 114; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 55
- s. **218**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **219**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 77; 2000, c. 12, s. 20; 2007, c. 36, s. 56
- s. **220**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 81
- s. **221**, 1992, c. 1, ss. 17 and 20, c. 27, s. 82
- s. **224**, 1992, c. 1, s. 18, c. 27, s. 83
- s. **225**, 1992, c. 27, s. 84
- s. **226**, 1992, c. 27, s. 85
- s. **227**, 1997, c. 12, s. 115
- s. **233**, 1997, c. 12, s. 116
- s. **234**, 1992, c. 1, s. 19
- s. **237**, 2004, c. 25, s. 96
- s. **239**, 1992, c. 27, s. 86
- s. **239.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 87
- s. **239.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 87
- s. **240**, 1992, c. 27, s. 88
- s. **242**, 2002, c. 7, s. 85; 2007, c. 36, s. 57
- Part XI**, (ss. 243 to 252)
- s. **243**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 2005, c. 47, s. 115; 2007, c. 36, s. 58
- s. **244**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 1994, c. 26, s. 9(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 116 (*Note*: but s. 116 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 103 before coming into force)
- s. **245**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. **246**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. **246.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 268
- s. **247**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. **248**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. **249**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. **250**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. **251**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 1997, c. 12, s. 117(F)
- s. **252**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- Part XII**, (ss. 253 to 266), added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. **253**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 97(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 117; 2007, c. 29, s. 101
- s. **254**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 98(E); 2007, c. 29, s. 102; 2017, c. 26, s. 10
- s. **255**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. **256**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 99; 2005, c. 47, s. 118
- s. **257**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. **258**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. **259**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 100; 2015, c. 3, s. 10(F)
- s. **260**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. **261**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 101(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 119
- s. **262**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 120 (*Note*: s. 120(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 104 before coming into force)
- s. **263**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 121
- s. **264**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. **265**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. **266**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- Part XIII**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **267**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **268**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 102; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **269**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **270**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **271**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **272**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **273**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **274**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 103; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **275**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122; 2007, c. 36, s. 59
- s. **276**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **277**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **278**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **279**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **280**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **281**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **282**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. **283**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. 284, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122; 2007, c. 36, s. 60  
**Part XIV**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 285, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
Coordinating amendments, 2007, s. 36, s. 112  
General, 1992, c. 27, s. 92  
General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
General, 1997, c. 12, s. 119  
General, 2000, c. 12, s. 21 *re* application  
General, 2005, c. 47, s. 71  
General, 2007, c. 36, s. 41 and 107 (*re* application)  
General, 2009, c. 31, s. 66 *re* application  
Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
Transitional, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2); repealed, 1994, c. 26, s. 6  
Transitional, 2001, c. 4, s. 177  
Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 133 (*Note*: s. 133 amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 107); 2005, c. 47, s. 135  
Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 117  
Transitional, 2007, c. 36, s. 110  
Transitional, 2009, c. 2, par. 357(b)  
Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 270  
Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 149  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 3, 28 and 69 to 77 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 28 proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 2) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 12, 15 to 20, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 2)(E), s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 2)(F) and s. 161 in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 13(1) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 46; s. 14(1) deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* ss. 14(2)  
CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 92 in force on assent 23.06.92; s. 5, other than the words “administrators of consumer proposals made under Division II of Part III and persons who provide counselling pursuant to this Act” in par. 5(4)(b) of the Bankruptcy Act, as enacted by s. 5(4), and other than the words “and of administrators as defined in s. 66.11” in par. 5(4)(c) of the Bankruptcy Act, as enacted by s. 5(4), ss. 6, 7, 9, 54(1) and (3) in force 01.08.92 *see* SI/92-135; ss. 1 to 4, the words “administrators of consumer proposals made under Division II of Part III and persons who provide counselling pursuant to this Act” in par. 5(4)(b) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 5(4) and the words “and of administrators as defined in s. 66.11” of par. 5(4)(c) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by ss. 5(4), ss. 8 and 10 to 53, ss. 54(2) and ss. 55 to 91 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch., III, item 7) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 10(E) in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 6 to 9 and 46 in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 168 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
CIF, 1997, c. 12,  
— s. 114 in force on assent 25.04.97 *see* s. 129(2);  
— ss. 1 to 58, s. 59, other than par. 67(1)(b.1) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 59(1), ss. 61 to 83, s. 84, other than s. 102(3) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 84(2), ss. 85 to 97, s. 98, other than par. 168.1(1)(e) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 98(3), s. 99 and 100, s. 102, s. 103, other than par. 173(1)(m) and (n) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 103(1), ss. 104 to 113 and ss. 115 to 119 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114;  
— par. 67(1)(b.1) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 59(1), s. 60, s. 102(3) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 84(2), par. 168.1(1)(e) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 98(3), s. 101 and par. 173(1)(m) and (n) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 103(1) in force 30.04.98 *see* SI/98-53.  
CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 250 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* s. 250(2) *re* application  
CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 103 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* s. 103(3) and (4) *re* application  
CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(a) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 15 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 146 and 147 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 17 to 26 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 8 to 21 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 143 to 148 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 25 to 33 and 177 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 572 to 574 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 83 to 85 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 7 to 103 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 11 to 14 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89  
CIF, 2005, c. 47,  
— ss. 2 to 42, 44 to 54, 56, 58, 59, 63 to 66, 68 to 87, 89 to 105 and 108 to 123 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68;  
— *Note*: ss. 20(3), 30(2), 31(3), 37, 104(3), 106, 116, 120(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36 before coming into force;  
— ss. 43, 55, 57, 60 to 62, 67, 88 and 107 in force 07.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-78;  
— ss. 133 and 135 in force on assent 25.11.2005.  
CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 91(1), 92 to 102 and 117 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 91(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106  
CIF, 2007, c. 36 (14.12.2007),

## B

### Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

— ss. 1(1), 3, 6, 9(3), 12, 13, 14(2), (3), 15(2), (3), 16(2), (3), 17(2), 19 to 22, 34, 35, 37, 42, 44, 46 to 48, 50, 51(1), 55 to 57 and 58(2) in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68;

— ss. 1(2) to (4), 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9(1), (2), 10, 11, 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 17(1), 18, 23, 24, 26 to 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 to 41, 43, 45, 49, 51(2), 52 to 54, 58(1), (3), 59, 60 and ss. 95 to 104, 107, 109, 110 and 112 in force on assent 14.12.2007;

— ss. 1(5) to (7) in force 07.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-78;

— s. 25 repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 31, s. 67;

— s. 31 repealed before coming into force *see* 2007, c. 36, s. 112(7).

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 355, 356 and par. 357(b) in force on assent 12.03.2009

CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 63 to 67 in force on assent 15.12.2009

CIF, 2009, c. 33 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 21 to 26 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1)

CIF, 2012, c. 16 (assent: 28.06.2012), ss. 79 to 81 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102

CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent 14.12.2012), ss. 414 to 418 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-26

CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 484 in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-100.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 6 to 10 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 122 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 5 to 10 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 10, s. 82 in force on assent 23.05.2018

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 265 to 268 and 270 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 133 to 135 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90

CIF, 2022, c. 5 (assent: 09.06.2022), s. 12(1) in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 12(2)

CIF, 2022, c. 10 (assent: 23.06.2022), ss. 137(1) and 173(2) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 137(2) and 173(2)

CIF, 2023, c. 6 in force on assent 27.04.2023

### Battlefields (*see* National Battlefields at Quebec Act)

(*Champs de bataille nationaux de Québec, Loi des*)

### Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company Act

(*Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company*)

### Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))

1931, cc. 19, 20; 1940, c. 20; 1947, c. 26

### Beechwood Power Project — 1957-58, c. 26

(*Entreprise de force motrice de Beechwood*)

### Minister of Finance

### Bill of Rights (*see* Canadian Bill of Rights)

(*Déclaration canadienne des droits*)

### Bell Canada Act — 1987, c. 19

(*Bell Canada, Loi sur*)

### Minister of Industry *see* 1995, c. 1, par. 4(1)(k)

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 78

s. 7, 1991, c. 11, s. 72; repealed, 1997, c. 3, s. 1

s. 8, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 79

s. 9, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 79

s. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 61

s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 22; 1993, c. 38, s. 80

s. 13, 1992, c. 1, s. 22; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 80

s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 62

CIF, 1987, c. 19 in force 25.06.87

CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 21 and 22 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 78 to 80 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101

CIF, 1997, c. 3, s. 1 in force on assent 19.02.97

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 61 and 62 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

### Bills of Exchange Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-4

(*Lettres de change, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Finance; Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)) (ss. 188-192)

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 148

s. 42, 2021, c. 11, s. 2

s. 163.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398

s. 163.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398

s. 163.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398

s. 163.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398

s. 163.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398

s. 163.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398

s. 164, 2001, c. 9, s. 586

Sch.:

Form 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 22

Form 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 23

Form 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 24

CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 148 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 22 to 24 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 586 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 398 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

CIF, 2021, c. 11 (assent: 03.06.2021), s. 2 in force 03.08.2021, *see* s. 6

## B

### **Bills of Lading Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-5**

*(Connaissements, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada;  
Minister of Transport**

### **Boards of Trade Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-6**

*(Chambres de commerce, Loi sur les)*

#### **Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 86; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(c)  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 7, s. 87  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1,  
 s. 62(1)(b)  
 s. 8, 2011, c. 21, s. 2  
 s. 32, 2011, c. 21, s. 3  
 s. 40, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1,  
 s. 62(1)(b)  
 s. 42, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1,  
 s. 63(1)(a)  
 s. 45, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1,  
 s. 62(1)(b)  
 s. 46, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1,  
 s. 62(1)(b)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3) and 63(3)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F) in force on  
 assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 86 and 87 in force 01.04.2003 *see*  
 SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(c) (*terminology*) in force on assent  
 26.02.2015.

### **Borrowing Authority Act**

*(Pouvoir d'emprunt)*

#### **Minister of Finance**

— 1989-90, 1989, c. 4  
 — 1990-91, 1990, c. 19  
 — 1991-92, 1991, c. 23  
 — 1992-93, 1992, c. 12  
 — 1992-93, 1993, c. 4  
 — 1993-94, 1993, c. 20  
 — 1994-95, 1994, c. 4  
 — 1995-96, 1995, c. 8  
 — 1996-97, 1996, c. 3  
 CIF, 1989, c. 4 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1990, c. 19 in force 12.06.90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 23 in force 11.04.91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 12 in force on assent 09.04.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 4 in force on assent 25.02.93

CIF, 1993, c. 20 in force on assent 06.05.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 4 in force on assent 24.03.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 8 in force on assent 30.03.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 3 in force on assent 28.03.96

### **Borrowing Authority Act — 2017, c. 20, s. 103**

*(Emprunts, Loi autorisant certains)*

#### **Minister of Finance (s. 2)**

s. 4, 2021, c. 7, s. 15  
 s. 5, 2020, c. 5, s. 29; 2021, c. 7, s. 16; 2022, c. 10, s. 183  
 s. 6, 2020, c. 5, s. 30; 2021, c. 7, s. 17  
 s. 8, 2020, c. 5, s. 31; 2021, c. 7, s. 18; 2022, c. 10, s. 184  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 103 (ss. 1 to 8), the Act and its schedule  
 in force 23.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-73  
 CIF, 2020, c. 5, ss. 29 to 31 in force on assent 25.03.2020  
 CIF, 2021, c. 7, ss. 15 to 18 in force on assent 06.05.2021  
 CIF, 2021, c. 10, ss. 183 and 184 in force on assent  
 23.06.2022

### **Boucherville Islands Bridge and Tunnel (see Bridges)**

*(Ponts)*

### **Bretton Woods Agreements Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Bretton Woods and Related  
Agreements Act**

*(Accords de Bretton Woods, Loi sur les)*

### **Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-7**

**(Formerly: Bretton Woods Agreements Act)**

*(Accords de Bretton Woods et des accords connexes,  
Loi sur les)*

#### **Minister of Finance**

**Long title**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 32  
 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
**Preamble**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 32  
 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
**s. 1**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 3  
**s. 2**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 3  
**s. 6**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 4  
**s. 6.1**, added, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 4  
**s. 7**, 1991, c. 21, s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 127; 2012, c. 19, s. 375  
**s. 8**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 5;  
 1998, c. 21, s. 128; 2017, c. 33, s. 172  
**s. 8.1**, added, R.S., c. 34 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 129;  
 2017, c. 33, s. 173  
**s. 8.11**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 174



## B

### Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-7 — Continued

- s. **8.2**, added, 1997, c. 26, s. 92  
 s. **8.3**, added, 1998, c. 21, s. 130; 2001, c. 33, s. 18; 2022, c. 19, s. 120  
 s. **9**, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 27  
 s. **13**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1993, c. 34, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, s. 376; 2018, c. 27, s. 654  
 s. **14**, added, 1991, c. 21, s. 6; 2017, c. 33, s. 175  
**Sch. I, Art. V**, 2009, c. 31, s. 20  
**Sch. I, Art. XII**, 1991, c. 21, s. 2; 2009, c. 31, s. 21; 2012, c. 31, s. 185  
**Sch. I, Art. XV**, 1998, c. 21, s. 131  
**Sch. I, Art. XXI**, 2012, c. 31, s. 186  
**Sch. I, Art. XXVI**, 1991, c. 21, s. 3  
**Sch. I, Art. XXIX**, 2012, c. 31, s. 187  
**Sch. I, Sch. D**, 1991, c. 21, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, ss. 188 and 189  
**Sch. I, Sch. E**, 2012, c. 31, s. 190  
**Sch. I, Sch. L**, added, 1991, c. 21, s. 5; 2009, c. 31, s. 22; 2012, c. 31, ss. 191 and 192  
**Sch. I, Sch. M**, added, 1998, c. 21, s. 132  
**Sch. II, Art. III**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
**Sch. II, Art. VIII**, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 6  
**Sch. III**, added, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 9  
**Sch. IV**, added, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 9  
**Sch. V**, added, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 7  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.) in force 16.05.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 to 5 and 7 in force 12.04.88 *see* s. 8(1); s. 6 proclaimed in force 31.07.89 *see* SI/89-180  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (4th Supp.) in force 28.07.88  
 CIF, 1991, c. 21 in force 19.11.92 *see* SI/92-200  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 11 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1997 c. 26, s. 92 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 128 to 130 in force 16.07.98 *see* SI/98-83; s. 127 in force 10.02.99 *see* SI/99-12; ss. 131 and 132 in force 30.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-91  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 27 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 33, s. 18 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2009  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 375 and 376 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 185 to 192 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 172 to 175 in force on assent 14.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), s. 654 in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-49  
 CIF, 2022, c. 19, s. 120 in force on assent (15.12.2022)

### Bridge, St. Lawrence at Valleyfield (*see* Bridges)

(Ponts)

### Bridge to Strengthen Trade Act — 2012, c. 31, s. 179

(Pont destiné à favoriser le commerce, Loi concernant un)

#### Minister of Transport (s. 2)

- s. **3**, 2012, c. 31, s. 183; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(h)  
 s. **4**, 2019, c. 28, s. 181  
 s. **8**, 2012, c. 31, s. 184(3); 2019, c. 14, s. 58  
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 31, ss. 183 and 184  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 142(2) in force 25.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-116  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 179, 183 and 184 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 58(2) in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-80  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 181 and 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

### Bridges Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-8

(Ponts, Loi sur les)

#### Minister of Public Works and Government Services

- s. **2**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(a)  
 s. **5**, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(a)  
 s. **7**, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(a)  
 s. **14**, 2000, c. 12, s. 25  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 25 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

### Bridges

(Ponts)

#### Minister of Public Works and Government Services (*except* Fort-Falls Bridge Authority, Blue Water Bridge Authority, and Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company)

- Boucherville Islands Bridge and Tunnel, 1963, c. 6  
 Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company, 1934, c. 63  
 s. **3**, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 1; 1995, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. **5**, 1970-71-72, c. 5, s. 1; 1995, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. **9**, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 2; 1995, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. **10**, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 2; 1970-71-72, c. 5, s. 2  
 s. **13**, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 3; 1995, c. 14, s. 4  
 s. **14**, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 3  
 CIF, 1957-58, c. 10 in force 15.01.58 *see* SOR/58-52

## B

## Bridges — Continued

CIF, 1970-71-72, c. 5 in force 15.02.71 *see* SOR/71-75  
 CIF, 1995, c. 14 in force on assent 15.06.95  
 Campobello-Lubec Bridge, 1958, c. 23  
 s. 6, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 443  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 443 in force 01.01.2014 *see* SI/2013-121  
 Fort-Falls Bridge Authority, 1970-71-72, c. 51;  
 1974-75-76, c. 46  
 s. 4, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 1  
 s. 15, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 2  
 s. 25, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 3  
 s. 27, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 4  
 s. 33, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 5  
 CIF, 1974-75-76, c. 46, in force 08.05.75  
 LaSalle-Caughnawaga Bridge, 1960, c. 33  
 Milltown Bridge, 1966-67, c. 9  
 Pigeon River Bridge, 1959, c. 51  
 Quebec Bridge and Railway, 1907, c. 35; 1907-08, c. 59  
 Queenston Bridge, 1959, c. 53  
 Saint John Bridge and Railway Extension Company,  
 1952-53, c. 17  
 Ste-Foy-St-Nicolas Bridge, 1964-65, c. 16  
 Second Narrows Bridge, Burrard Inlet, B.C., 1931, c. 63;  
 1935, c. 47  
 Valleyfield, Bridge over St. Lawrence, 1951, c. 10  
 Van Buren Bridge Co. Agreement with H.M., 1918, c. 48

**British Columbia Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)**

**British Columbia Courts Amendment Act — 1990, c. 16**

*(Réorganisation judiciaire de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)*

Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90

**British Columbia Grain Handling Operations Act — 1991, c. 25**

*(Manutention des grains en Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142 and 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

CIF, 1991, c. 25 (assent: 14.06.91), except Part II (ss. 14 to 24), in force 15.06.91, but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to *see* ss. 25(1); Part II (ss. 14 to 24) in force 17.12.91 *see* SI/92-3

**British Columbia Indian Cut-off Lands Settlement Act — 1984, c. 2**

*(Règlement des revendications relatives aux terres retranchées des réserves des Indiens de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**British Columbia Indian Reserves Mineral Resources Act — 1943-44, c. 19**

*(Ressources minérales des réserves indiennes de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**British Columbia Treaty Commission Act — 1995, c. 45**

*(Commission des traités de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(e)(E)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 45 in force 01.03.96 *see* SI/96-23  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**British Columbia-Yukon-Northwest Territories Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)**

**British North America Act, 1867 (see Constitution Act, 1867)**

*(Loi constitutionnelle de 1867)*

**Broadcasting Act — 1991, c. 11**

*(Radiodiffusion, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/96-71)**

s. 2, 1993, c. 38, s. 81; 1995, c. 11, s. 43(a); 2023, c. 8, s. 2  
 s. 3, 2023, c. 8, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 38, s. 82; 1996, c. 31, s. 57; 2023, c. 23, s. 91  
 s. 4.1 to 4.2, added, 2023, c. 8, s. 4  
 s. 5, 1995, c. 44, s. 46; 2023, c. 8, s. 5  
 s. 5.1 to 5.2, added, 2023, c. 8, s. 6  
 s. 8, 2023, c. 8, s. 7  
 s. 9, 1994, c. 26, s. 10(F); 2023, c. 8, s. 8  
 s. 9.1, added, 2023, c. 8, s. 9  
 s. 10, 2023, c. 8, s. 10  
 s. 10.1, 2023, c.8, s. 11

## B

### Broadcasting Act — 1991, c. 11 — Continued

s. 11, 2023, c. 8, s. 12  
 s. 11.1, added, 2023, c. 8, s. 13  
 s. 12, 2014, c. 39, s. 191; 2019, c. 10, s. 161(1) and (2); 2023, c. 8, s. 14  
 s. 18, 2001, c. 34, subpar. 32(1)(a)(i)(E); 2023, c. 8, s. 15  
 s. 20, 2001, c. 34, subpar. 32(1)(a)(ii)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1710; 2023, c. 8, s. 16  
 s. 21(F), 2023, c. 8, s. 17  
 s. 22, 1995, c. 1, s. 31  
 s. 23, 2023, c. 8, s. 18  
 s. 24, 2023, c. 8, s. 19  
 s. 25, 2023, c. 8, s. 20  
 s. 25.1 to 25.3, added, 2023, c. 8, s. 21  
 s. 27, 2020, c. 8, s. 152  
 s. 28, 2023, c. 8, s. 22  
 s. 29, 2023, c. 8, s. 23  
 s. 31.1, added, 2023, c. 8, s. 24  
 s. 32 to 34, 2023, c. 8, s. 25  
 s. 34.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 192  
 s. 34.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 192  
 s. 34.21, added, 2023, c. 8, s. 26  
 s. 34.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 192  
 s. 34.4 to 34.9, 34.91 to 34.99, 34.991 to 34.998, added, 2023, c. 8, s. 27  
 s. 36, 1995, c. 29, s. 4  
 s. 38, 2023, c. 8, s. 28  
 s. 46, 2023, c. 8, s. 29  
 s. 46.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 18; 2009, c. 31, s. 23  
 s. 51(F), 2023, c. 8, s. 30  
 s. 52.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 19  
 s. 54, 1994, c. 18, s. 20  
 s. 60, 2005, c. 30, s. 41  
 s. 62, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
 s. 63, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
 s. 64, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
 s. 65, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
 s. 66, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
 s. 67, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
 s. 68, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
 s. 69, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
 s. 71, 2005, c. 30, s. 43  
 General, 1995, c. 29, s. 5  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 11, ss. 90 to 92  
 CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 81 and 82 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1994, c. 18, ss. 18 to 20 in force on assent 15.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 10(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 31 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 4 and 5 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1995, c. 44, s. 46 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 57 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 41 to 43 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31, s. 23 in force on assent 15.12.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1710 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 191 and 192 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) s. 161 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 152 in force 01.07.2020 *see* SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46  
 CIF, 2023, c. 23, s. 91 in force on assent: 22.06.2023

### Budget and Economic Statement Implementation Act, 2007 — 2007, c. 35

*(Exécution du budget et de l'énoncé économique de 2007, Loi d')*

s. 144, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(a)  
 s. 174, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 116  
 Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 35, ss. 92 to 100 and 130 to 134  
 General, 2007, c. 35, s. 144, as amended by 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(a) (International Cooperation)  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 35, ss. 173 and 174  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, in force on assent 14.12.2007, except — ss. 136 and 137 in force 01.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-63  
 — ss. 141 and 142 (Part 7) in force 31.03.2009 *see* SI/2009-25  
 — s. 172 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 175 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26  
 — s. 174 in force on assent *but* repealed *see* 2015, c. 4, s. 116.  
*See also* various application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 196 in force on assent 26.06.2013  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4 (assent: 26.02.2015), s. 116 in force 19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59.

### Budget Implementation Act, 1991 — 1991, c. 51

*(Exécution du budget 1991, Loi d')*

CIF, 1991, c. 51, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 17.12.91; ss. 6 and 7 deemed in force 30.06.91 *see* s. 8

### Budget Implementation (fiscal measures) Act, 1992 — 1993, c. 12

*(Loi budgétaire de 1992 (mesures fiscales))*

s. 11, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 12, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 13, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 12, s. 10  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 12, s. 16  
 CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 1 to 6(1) and 7 to 10 in force on assent 02.04.93; s. 6(2) in force 01.08.93 *see* s. 17(1); ss. 11 to

## B

### Budget Implementation (fiscal measures) Act, 1992 — 1993, c. 12 — Continued

13, repealed, *see* 1995, c. 12, ss. 9 and 10; ss. 14 and 15 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 17(3)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 12, ss. 9 and 10 in force 31.01.96 *see* SI/95-129

### Budget Implementation Act, 1994

#### — 1994, c. 18

(*Exécution du budget 1994, Loi d'*)

Transitional, 1994, c. 18, ss. 29 to 31  
 Conditional amendment, 1994, c. 18, s. 32  
 CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 15 in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 33; ss. 1 to 14, 16 to 20 and 29 to 32 in force on assent 15.06.94; Part V (ss. 21 to 28) in force 03.07.94 *see* SI/94-82

### Budget Implementation Act, 1995

#### — 1995, c. 17

(*Exécution du budget 1995, Loi d'*)

s. 30, repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1  
 Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 17, s. 73  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17 in force on assent 22.06.95 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended. The provisions of the *Public Sector Compensation Act*, as enacted by ss. 2 to 6 cease to be in force on the expiration of three years after the coming into force of s. 6 *see* s. 6. Cease to be in force 22.06.98  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

### Budget Implementation Act, 1996

#### — 1996, c. 18

(*Exécution du budget de 1996, Loi d'*)

Conditional amendments, 1996, c. 18, ss. 41 and 58  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18 (assent: 20.06.96), Act in force on assent 20.06.96 except s. 10(9) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 25(3), in force on 01.01.1997 *see* s. 38(1); s. 40.3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 33, in force 15.10.97 *see* SI/97-124; ss. 42 to 46 in force on the second Sunday after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 47 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

### Budget Implementation Act, 1997

#### — 1997, c. 26

(*Exécution du budget de 1997, Loi d'*)

s. 2, 2001, c. 11, s. 1  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 11, s. 2  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 14, s. 235; 2009, c. 23, ss. 307 and 342  
 s. 9, 2010, c. 12, s. 1658

s. 11, 2001, c. 34, s. 7(F)  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(f)(E)  
 s. 26, 2001, c. 34, s. 8(F)  
 s. 31, 2003, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 35, 1998, c. 21, s. 63  
 s. 37, 1998, c. 21, s. 64  
 Part III, (ss. 43 to 50):  
 s. 43, 1998, c. 21, s. 65, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 44, 1998, c. 21, s. 66; repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 45, 1998, c. 21, s. 67; repealed 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 46, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 149 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 47, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 48, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 49, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 50, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 Part IV, (ss. 51 to 58)  
 s. 51, 1998, c. 21, s. 69; 1999, c. 26, s. 32; repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 150 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 52, 1998, c. 21, s. 70; 1999, c. 26, s. 33, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 53, 1998, c. 21, s. 71; 1999, c. 26, s. 34, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 54, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 151 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 55, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 56, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 57, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 58, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 95, added, 2001, c. 11, s. 3  
 Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 26, ss. 42, 50 and 58  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 342  
 General, 1998, c. 21, s. 68  
 General, 1999, c. 26, s. 31  
 CIF, 1997, c. 26, in force on assent 25.04.97 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 63 to 71 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 31 to 34 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 30 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30 (assent: 20.10.2000), ss. 149(1), 150(1), (2) and 151(1) deemed in force 18.06.1998 *see* ss. 149(2), 150(3) and 151(2) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 CIF, 2001, c. 11, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, s. 235 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 31 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 342 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 307 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendment provided for s. 342 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1658 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

## B

### Budget Implementation Act, 1998

#### — 1998, c. 21

(*Exécution du budget de 1998, Loi d'*)

#### Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220) (2005, c. 34, s. 80) and Minister of Finance

- s. 2, 2005, c. 34, par. 80(a); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 ss. 3 to 6, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 7, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95; 2009, c. 23, ss. 308 and 343  
 s. 8 to 15, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(g)(E); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 17 to 26, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 27, 2001, c. 27, s. 207; 2005, c. 30, s. 82; repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 28 to 37, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 38, 2005, c. 34, par. 80(a); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 39 to 52, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 43, 2003, c. 15, s. 32; repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 96  
 s. 44 to 46, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 97  
**Part 4**, (ss. 58 to 71)  
 s. 58, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31, c. 30, s. 152 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 59, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 s. 60, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31, c. 30, s. 153 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 61 to 71, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 343  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21 in force on assent 18.06.98 except ss. 128 to 130 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended; ss. 128 to 130 in force 16.07.98 *see* SI/98-83; s. 127 in force 10.02.99 *see* SI/99-12; ss. 53 to 55 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3; ss. 131 and 132 in force 30.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-91  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 31 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30 (assent: 20.10.2000), ss. 152(1), (2) and 153(1) deemed in force 18.06.98 *see* ss. 152(3) and 153(2) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27 (assent: 01.11.2001), s. 207 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 32 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 82 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 96 in force 05.01.2010 *see* s. 100(1); ss. 95 and 97 in force 20.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-77  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 343 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 308 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 360(2) of this Act; [Note: the amendment provided for s. 343 took effect at the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1 but 1998, c. 21, s. 7 repealed by 2008, c. 28, s. 95]

### Budget Implementation Act, 1999

#### — 1999, c. 26

(*Exécution du budget de 1999, Loi d'*)

#### Part 5, Division 1 (ss. 25 to 30):

- s. 25, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 26, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 27, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32, c. 30, s. 154 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 28, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 29, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 30, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 36, 2000, c. 19, s. 73  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, in force on assent 17.06.99 *except*  
 — ss. 2 to 11 deemed in force 01.04.99, *see* s. 13(1);  
 — s. 12 deemed in force 31.03.99 *see* s. 13(2);  
 — ss. 20 to 24 in force 27.08.99 *see* SI/99-100  
*see also* various application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 32 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 19, s. 73(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see* s. 73(2)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 154(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see* s. 154(2) (assent date 20.10.2000) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34

### Budget Implementation Act, 2000

#### — 2000, c. 14

(*Exécution du budget de 2000, Loi d'*)

- s. 10, repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 160  
 s. 23, 2002, c. 22, s. 321  
 s. 43, repealed, 2017, c. 20, par. 368(3)(c)  
**Sch.**, SOR/2001-114, SOR/2001-523; SOR/2002-376; SOR/2003-356; SOR/2005-362  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 14, ss. 10, 34 and 43  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, in force on assent 29.06.2000 *except*:  
 — ss. 2 to 6 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 11;  
 — ss. 12 to 15 deemed in force 01.04.2000 *see* s. 16;  
 — Part 3 (ss. 17 to 21) in force 17.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-62;  
 — s. 42 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 44;  
 — s. 45 in force 31.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-19  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 321 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 160 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 268 in force on assent 22.06.2017

### Budget Implementation Act, 2001

#### — 2002, c. 9

(*Exécution du budget de 2001, Loi d'*)

- CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 1, Part 2 (ss. 5 to 10), Part 4 (ss. 20 to 44), s. 46 and Part 6 (s. 47) in force on assent 27.03.2002;  
 Part 1 (ss. 2 and 3) in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63;  
 Part 3 (ss. 12 to 18) in force 17.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-76;  
 ss. 1 and 2 of An Act to establish a program to provide contributions for the economic and social development of

## B

Africa in fulfilment of the objectives set out in the New Partnership for Africa's Development, as enacted by s. 45 in force 12.04.2002 see SI/2002-71; ss. 3 to 5 of the Canada Fund for Africa Act, as enacted by s. 45, in force 27.06.2002 see SI/2002-101

### Budget Implementation Act, 2003 — 2003, c. 15

*(Exécution du budget de 2003, Loi d')*

s. 79, 2005, c. 19, s. 56

CIF, 2003, c. 15,

— ss. 1 to 8, 21, 31 to 44, 46 to 54 (see s. 60(2)), ss. 63, 64(3) and 66(1) (see s. 66(2)), ss. 67 to 90, 91(1), 92(1) and 93(1) (see ss. 91(2), 92(2) and 93(2)), ss. 94, 96 to 99 and 79.02 to 79.05 of the Excise Tax Act, as enacted by ss. 100(1) and (3), ss. 103 to 116, ss. 161.3 and 161.4 of the Income Tax Act, as enacted by s. 117(1), 117(3) and (4) and ss. 118 to 130 in force on assent 19.06.2003

— ss. 9, 11 and 13 in force 01.08.2003 see s. 14(1)

— ss. 10 and 12 deemed in force 01.08.2002 see s. 14(2)

— ss. 15 to 20 and 22 to 29 in force 04.01.2004 see SI/2003-185

— ss. 45 and 55 to 58 deemed in force 18.06.2002 see s. 60(1) and (3)

— ss. 61(1) and 62(1) deemed in force 19.02.2003 see s. 61(2) and 62(2)

— ss. 64(1) and 65(1) deemed in force 17.12.1990 see ss. 64(2) and 65(2)

— s. 95(1), ss. 78 to 79.01 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 100(1), ss. 101(1) to (3), 102(1), and s. 161.2 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), in force 01.07.2003 see ss. 95(2), 100(2), 101(4), 102(2) and 117(2)

See also various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 56(1) to (4) are deemed in force 19.06.2003 see s. 56(5)

### Budget Implementation Act, 2004 — 2004, c. 22

*(Exécution du budget de 2004, Loi d')*

s. 8, 2005, c. 7, s. 8, c. 30, s. 86

CIF, 2004, c. 22, in force on assent 14.05.2004 *except*:

— Part 4 (ss. 15 to 24) in force 31.01.2005 see SI/2005-6, s. 18(1) deemed in force 18.03.2003 see s. 18(2), [*see also* the application provision for this Part, s. 24(1)];

— s. 29(1) is deemed in force 01.02.2004 see s. 29(2);

— s. 32(1) is deemed in force 31.01.2004 see s. 32(2);

— ss. 37(1) and (2) are deemed in force 01.02.2004 see s. 37(3);

— s. 39(6) is deemed in force 01.02.2004 see s. 39(9)

See also various application provisions throughout

CIF, 2005, c. 7, s. 8 in force on assent 10.03.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 86 in force on assent 29.06.2005

### Budget Implementation Act, 2004, No. 2 — 2005, c. 19

*(Exécution du budget de 2004, Loi n° 2 d' 2004)*

CIF, 2005, c. 19 in force on assent 13.05.2005

— s. 42(1) is deemed in force 23.03.2004 see s. 42(2)

— ss. 56(1) to (4) are deemed in force 19.06.2003 see s. 56(5)

see also various provisions throughout *re* application

### Budget Implementation Act, 2005 — 2005, c. 30

*(Exécution du budget de 2005, Loi d')*

s. 26, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 90

s. 91, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 93(2)

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 93

CIF, 2005, c. 30 in force on assent 29.06.2005, *except*:

— s. 25(1) is deemed in force 24.02.2004 see s. 25(2)

— s. 26(1) in force 01.03.2009 see s. 26(2) [*Note*: s. 26 repealed by 2006, c. 4, s. 90, 22.06.2006]

— Part 13 (ss. 87 to 94), in force 03.10.2005, other than ss. 93 and 94, which came into force on assent, see SI/2005-92

— Part 14 (s. 96) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2015 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*). See also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 11, 12.03.2016, p. 744.

— Part 15: ss. 98 to 100 and 104 to 107 in force 01.09.2005 see SI/2005-74; ss. 101 to 103 and 108 are deemed in force 23.02.2005 see s. 109(2)

— Part 17 (ss. 113 to 118) in force 30.12.2005 see SI/2005-126

— s. 124 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), see also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876.

— Part 18 (ss. 120 to 123) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 125 – Not in force

See also various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 90 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010.

### Budget Implementation Act, 2006 — 2006, c. 4

*(Exécution du budget de 2006, Loi d')*

s. 192, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21

s. 193, 2008, c. 28, s. 148, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21

ss. 194 and 195, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21

s. 196, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 198

ss. 197 and 198, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21

s. 209, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 286

General, 2006, c. 4, s. 209 (payments) (repealed)

## B

### Budget Implementation Act, 2006 — 2006, c. 4 — Continued

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 190 to 198 in force on assent 22.06.2006 (but ss. 192 to 198 repealed by 2011, c. 15, s. 21); s. 209 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132; *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959, *erratum re* P.C. number; [*Note*: s. 209 repealed *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 286]

*see* various coming into force, deeming and application provisions throughout

CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 148 in force on assent 18.06.2008

CIF, 2011, c. 15 (assent: 26.06.2011), s. 21 in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-87

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 286 in force on assent 12.12.2013

### Budget Implementation Act, 2006, No. 2 — 2007, c. 2

*(Exécution du budget de 2006, Loi n° 2 d')*

CIF, 2007, c. 2 in force on assent 21.02.2007. *See also* various provisions throughout *re* application and coming into force:

— ss. 55(1), 58(1), 59(2), 60(1), 61(1), 62(1) and 63(1) are deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see respectively* ss. 55(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2) *also re* reference and 63(2) *also re* reference and application

### Budget Implementation Act, 2007 — 2007, c. 29

*(Exécution du budget de 2007, Loi d')*

s. 78, repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 169

s. 83, repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 170

s. 84, 2007, c. 35, s. 171

s. 136, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(b)

s. 137, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(c)

s. 143, 2016, c. 7, s. 238

s. 143.1, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 238

Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, ss. 39 to 42, 53, 122 and 150

General, 2007, c. 29, ss. 124 to 143 and 143.1 (payments)

CIF, 2007, c. 29 in force on assent 22.06.2007, *except*:

— ss. 79 and 82 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 84, as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171; *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26

— s. 81 in force 01.04.2008 *see* s. 84(3) as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171

— Part 7 (ss. 85 to 89) in force 26.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-95

— ss. 91(2), 104(2) and 113(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106

— s. 103(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-105

— ss. 144 to 149 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 150

*see also* various deeming and application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 169 to 171 in force on assent 14.12.2007

CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 196 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 238 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

### Budget Implementation Act, 2008 — 2008, c. 28

*(Exécution du budget de 2008, Loi d')*

s. 19, 2009, c. 2, s. 82

s. 105, repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 368

s. 120, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 709

s. 127, 2010, c. 12, s. 2204

s. 130, 2010, c. 12, s. 2205

s. 131, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 2206

Conditional amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 45 to 48

Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 40 to 44

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 2, s. 230

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 360

CIF, 2008, c. 28 in force on assent 18.06.2008, *except*:

— ss. 94(1) to (4) and 96 in force 05.01.2010 *see* s. 100(1)

— ss. 94(5), 95 and 97 to 99 in force 20.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-77

— ss. 101(1), 106 and 112 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-66

— s. 104 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-59

— s. 105 repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 2, s. 368 (12.03.2009)

— *Canada Employment Insurance Financing Board Act*, other than par. 4(a), as enacted by s. 121, and ss. 123 and 134 in force 20.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-76

— par. 4(a) of the *Canada Employment Insurance Financing Board Act*, as enacted by s. 121, and ss. 122, 124, 126 to 128, 130, 132 and 133 in force the day on which the SI/2010-74 order is made (23.09.10) *but see* *Erratum*, Vol. 144, No. 22, p. 2002 *re* P.C. date

— ss. 125 and 129 in force 01.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-116

— s. 131 repealed before coming into force *see* 2010, c. 12, s. 2206

— ss. 146 and 147 in force 05.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-84

— ss. 150 in force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 164(1) – Not in force

— s. 156 in force 01.07.2008 *see* s. 164(2)

— s. 160 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)

*see also* various deeming and application provisions throughout.

— s. 162 in force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 164(1) – Not in force

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 82, 230 and 368 in force on assent 12.03.2009

CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 360 in force on assent 23.06.2009

CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2204 to 2206 in force on assent 12.07.2010

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 710 in force on assent 29.06.2012

## B

**Budget Implementation Act, 2009****— 2009, c. 2***(Exécution du budget de 2009, Loi d')*

- s. 295, 2013, c. 40, s. 363(3); 2014, c. 20, s. 313 (direct payments), c. 33 (FINANCE), Vote No. 8b
- s. 396, 2018, c. 27, s. 431, repealed, c. 27, s. 431(4)
- ss. 397 to 399, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 432
- ss. 401 to 403, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 433
- s. 404, 2013, c. 40, s. 469(6); 2014, c. 39, s. 385; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 433
- s. 406, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 434
- s. 448, 2013, c. 33, s. 146
- s. 463, repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 147
- s. 465, 2013, c. 33, s. 148
- s. 448, 2013, c. 33, s. 146
- s. 463, repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 147
- s. 465, 2013, c. 33, s. 148
- Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 2, s. 230
- Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 363 and 469
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 9, par. 66(a)
- General, 2009, c. 2, ss. 295, 296, 300 to 308, 309 as amended by 2009, c. 31, s. 24(1), 310 to 316 and 392 re payments
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 230, 295, 296, 300 to 316, 392 and 395 to 398 in force on assent 12.03.2009;
- s. 394 enacting the *Public Sector Equitable Compensation Act*, repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 429 – Not in force;
- s. 395 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 430 – Not in force;
- s. 396 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 431, repealed, c. 27, s. 431(4) – Not in force;
- ss. 397 to 399 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 432 – Not in force;
- ss. 401 to 403 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, ss. 433 and 434 – Not in force;
- s. 404, 2013, c. 40, s. 469(6); 2014, c. 39, s. 385; repealed, before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 433 – Not in force;
- s. 406 repealed before coming into force, 2018, c. 27, s. 434 – Not in force;
- Parts 14 (ss. 466 and 468) and 15 (ss. 469 to 471) repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 10, s. 91.
- CIF, 2009, c. 31 (assent: 15.12.2009), s. 24(1) deemed to have come into force 12.03.2009 *see* s. 24(2)
- CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 146 to 148 in force 24.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-20.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 469 in force on assent 12.12.2013 [*Note*: s. 469(6) was amended *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 385].
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 313 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 33 (finance), Vote 8b in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 385 deemed in force on assent 12.12.2013 *see* s. 386,
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 66 in force on assent 19.06.2017
- CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), s. 91 in force 27.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-50.

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 429, 430, 431(1) to (4) and 432 to 434 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(3) – Not in force

**Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1****— 2016, c. 7***(Exécution du budget de 2016, Loi n° 1 d')*

- s. 29, 2017, c. 20, s. 30
- s. 99, 2018, c. 12, s. 183
- s. 111, 2018, c. 12, s. 184
- s. 115, repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 298
- s. 186, repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 106
- Coordinating amendments, 2016, c. 7, ss. 61, 62 and 115
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 20, s. 34
- General, 2016, c. 7, ss. 55 to 60, 77, 78, 228 and 229 (Regulations)
- General re PPP Canada Inc., 2012, c. 19, s. 209.1 added by 2016, c. 7, s. 235
- Transitional, 2016, c. 7, ss. 98 to 111 and 225 to 227
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 2 to 9, 10(1), (2), (4) and (5), 11(2), 12, 13, 14(1), (3) and (4), 15(1), (3) and (4), 16(1) and (3) to (7), 17 to 26, 27(2), 28(2), 29(8) and (9), 30(2), 31(3) and (4), 32(1), (3) and (4), 33 to 37, 38(2), 39, 40(2), 41, 42, 43(1) and (3) to (6), 44 to 47, 48(1), (4) and (5), 49, 61 to 71, 72(2) to (4), 73 to 76, 79, 115, 117 to 127, 129, 130, 131(1) to (5) and (7) to (11), 132, 133(1), (2), (4) to (7), 134 to 138, 139(1) to (4), 141, 143 to 146, 148(1), 149 to 157, 159, 161, 163 to 167, 169 to 181, 188, 192 to 206, 215, 217, 218, 224 to 229, 232 to 238 in force on assent 22.06.2016;
- [*Note*: subpar. (e)(v) of the definition *eligible individual* in s. 122.6, as enacted by s. 28(1) of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1*, (2016, c. 7) deemed in force 01.01.2005 *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 38]
- [*Note*: *Federal Balanced Budget Act*, as enacted by 2015, c. 36, s. 41 is deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2016, c. 7, s. 79]
- ss. 10(3), 11(1) and 38(1) deemed in force 01.07.2015 *see respectively* ss. 10(5), 11(2) and 38(2);
- ss. 14(2), 48(2) and (3) deemed in force 22.04.2015 *see respectively* ss. 14(4) and 48(5);
- ss. 15(2), 32(2) and 43(2) in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* ss. 15(4), 32(4) and 43(5);
- s. 16(2) deemed in force 02.01.2015 *see* (7);
- ss. 27(1), 28(1), 29(1), (6) and (7), 30(1), 31(1), 51(1) and (2), 52, 53, 72(1), 189 and 190 in force 01.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 27(2), 28(2), 29(8), 30(2), 31(3), 54(2), 72(2) and 191;
- s. 29(2) to (5) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 29(9) as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 30;
- ss. 31(2), 50 and 51(3) in force 01.07.2017 *see respectively* ss. 31(4) and 54(1);
- s. 40(1) deemed in force 21.04.2015 *see* (2);
- ss. 80, 81, 83, 85 to 97, 99 to 114 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1)



## B

### Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1 — 2016, c. 7 — Continued

- ss. 82, 84 and 98 in force 01.10.2016 *see* s. 116(2)
  - ss. 128, 131(6), 133(3), 139(5) and (6), 140, 142, 147, 148(2); 158, 160 and 162 in force 26.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-28;
  - ss. 182 to 185 in force 23.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-73;
  - s. 186 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 106;
  - ss. 207(1), 211(1) 212(1) and (3) and 222 in force 03.07.2016 *see* s. 231(1);
  - ss. 207(2), 211(2) 212(2) and (4) and 223 in force 09.07.2017 *see* s. 231(2);
  - ss. 207(3), 209, 210, 216, 220 and 230 in force 03.07.2016 *see* SI/2016-42;
  - ss. 208, 213, 214, 219 and 221 in force 01.01.2017 *see* SI/2016-73.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 30, 34 and 106 in force on assent 22.06.2017; s. 298 in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 299.
- CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 183 and 184 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 185(1)

### Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 2 — 2016, c. 12

*(Exécution du budget de 2016, Loi n° 2 d')*

- General, 2016, c. 12, s. 111
- Transitional, 2016, c. 12, s. 94
- CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 2, 3(1), (4) and (5), 4(2), 5, par. 18(1) (x), as enacted by s. 6(1), and (2) and (3), 7(1), (3) and (6) to (9), 8(4), 9(2), 10, 11(3), 12, 13(2) and (5) to (7), 14, 15(2), 16, 17(2) to (4), 18(4), 19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 24, 25(2), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(3) to (6), 30(2), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 35, 36(4), 37(2), 38, 40(2), 41(2), 42 à 44, 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(1), (4) and (5), 49(2), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 53, 54(2), 55, 56 to 59, 60(2), 61, 62(3), 63(10) to (12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2), 67(1), (6) and (7), 68(2), 69(7) and (8), 70(3), 72(3), 73(3), 89(2) to (5), 90(1), (4) and (5), 91, 92, 93, 94, 100, 117 to 120, 122, 123, 124 and 125 in force on assent 15.12.2016;
- ss. 3(2) and (3), 4(1), 18(1)(y), as enacted by s. 6(1), 7(2) and (5), 8(1) to (3), 9(1), 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (3), 15(1), 17(1), 18(1) to (3), 19(1), 20(1) to (4), 21(1) to (3), 22(1), 23(1) to (10), 26(1) to (4), 27(1) and (2), 28(1) and (2), 29(1) and (2), 31(1) to (3), 32(1) to (4), 33(1), 34(1) to (4), 36(1) to (3), 37(1), 39(1), 40(1), 41(1), 45(1), 46(1) and (2), 47(1), 48(2) and (3), 50(1) and (2), 51(1) and (2), 52(1), 54(1), 62(1) and (2), 63(1), (4) to (6), (8) and (9), 67(3), 68(1), 69(1) to (4), 72(1) and (2) and 73(1) and (2), 89(1), 104, 105, 114 and 115 in force 01.01.2017 *see* respectively ss. 3(5), 4(2), 6(3), 7(7), 8(4), 9(2), 11(3), 13(5), 15(2), 17(4), 18(4), 19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(6), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 36(4), 37(2), 39(2), 40(2), 41(2), 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(5), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 54(2), 62(3), 63(10), 67(7), 68(2), 69(7), 72(3), 73(3), 89(4), 106 and 116;
  - ss. 13(4), 25(1) and 69(5) and (6) deemed in force 22.03.2016 *see* respectively ss. 13(7), 25(2) and 69(8);

- s. 30(1) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *except* that par. 94(4) (b), as enacted by 30(1), is to be read without reference to definitions mentioned in (a) and (b) *see* s. 30(2);
  - ss. 49(1), 63(3), 64(1), 65(1) to (5), 66(1) and 67(2) and (4) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* respectively ss. 49(2), 63(12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2) and 67(6);
  - ss. 60(1), 70(1) and (2), 71(1), 107(1) and (4), 108, 109(2) and (4), 110(2) and 112(2) in force 01.07.2017 *see* respectively ss. 60(2), 70(3), 71(2) and 113(2);
  - ss. 63(2) and (7), in force 01.01.2017, *see* exception in application provision s. 63(11).
  - ss. 86, 107(2) and (3), 109(1) and (3), 110(1), 111 and 112(1) deemed in force 01.07.2016 *see* respectively ss. 88 and 113(1);
  - s. 90(2) and (3) deemed in force 23.03.2016 *see* s. 90(5);
  - s. 100 in force on assent 15.12.2016 but *see* application provision s. 100(4);
  - ss. 101 and 102 in force 12.03.2017 *see* SI/2017-16;
  - s. 121 in force 22.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-48
- See also* application provisions throughout.

### Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1 — 2017, c. 20

*(Exécution du budget de 2017, Loi n° 1 d')*

- s. 6, 2018, c. 12, s. 41
- s. 45, 2018, c. 12, s. 66
- s. 356, 2018, c. 27, s. 506
- s. 357, 2018, c. 27, s. 507
- s. 359, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 508
- s. 360, 2018, c. 27, s. 509
- s. 382, 2018, c. 22, s. 24
- s. 401, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 510
- Coordinating amendments, ss. 34, 257, 258, 268, 398 to 401 439, 440 and 455
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 22, s. 22
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, s. 91
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 211
- General, 2017, c. 20, s. 115 (payment to the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research), s. 195 (funding for Home Care Services and Mental Health Services)
- Terminology, 2017, c. 20, s. 292
- Transitionals, 2017, c. 20, ss. 99 to 101, 131, 194, 227, 254, 293 to 296, 382 to 393, s. 34, as enacted by s. 403, 443,
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 2(2), 3, 4, 5(2), 6(2) and (4) to (6), 7 to 9, 10(2), 11 to 16, 17(2), 18 to 20, 21(2), 22(4), 23 to 27, 28(2), 29(2), 30, 35(3) and (4), 36(5), 37(2), 38(4), 39(2), 40(2), 41(2), 42(2), 43(2), 44(2), 45(4), 46(2), 47(2), 48(2), 49(2), 50(2), 51, 52(1), (3) and (5), 53(1), (3) and (5), 54, 55(1) and (3), 56(1), (3) and (5), 57(1) and (3), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2), 62(2), 63(2), 64(1), (3) and (4), 65(1), (3) and (4), 66, 67, 70 to 73, 76 to 83, 92 to 96, 97(1), 104 to 106, 108, 109, 113 to 115, 122 to 125, 130, 192 to 195, 257, 258, 268, 290, 291, 296, 300 to 305, 312 to 317, 321, 324, 398 to 401, 404, 405, ss. 1 to 15, 19, par. 20(1)(a) to (f) and (h) and ss. 20(2) and 21 as enacted by s. 451, and 452 to 456 in force on assent 22.06.2017;

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1 — 2017, c. 20 — Continued

- [Note: ss. 6(2) and 6(5) repealed see 2018, c. 12, s. 41(1) and (2)]
- [Note: s. 359 repealed before coming into force see 2018, c. 27, s. 508]
- ss. 2(1), 6(1) and 29(1), 52(2) and (4), 53(2) and (4), 55(2), 56(2) and (4), 57(2), 64(2), 65(2), 270 to 289, 292 to 295, 306 to 310, ss. 16 to 18 and par. 20(1)(g), as enacted by s. 451, in force 01.04.2018 see respectively ss. 2(2), 6(4), 29(2), 52(5), 53(5), 55(3), 56(5), 57(3), 64(4), 65(4), 299, 311 and 457(1);
- ss. 5(1), 10(1), 21(1), 22(1) to (5), 28(1) 35(2), 36(1) to (4), 38(1) to (3) and 40(1) in force 01.01.2018 see respectively ss. 5(2), 10(2), 21(2), 22(4), 28(2) 35(4), 36(5), 38(4) and 40(2);
- s. 6(3) in force 01.01.2019 see s. 6(6);
- s. 17(1) deemed in force 22.03.2017 see s. 17(2).
- s. 35(1) in force 01.07.2017 see s. 35(3);
- ss. 37(1), 39(1) 42(1), 43(1) and 44(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 see respectively ss. 37(2), 39(2), 42(2), 43(2) and 44(2);
- s. 41(1) deemed in force 22.03.2016 see s. 41(2);
- [Note: for the purposes of applying the provisions of the Customs Act and the Excise Act that provide for the payment of, or the liability to pay, interest in respect of any amount, the amount is to be determined and interest is to be computed on it as though ss. 44, 58 to 63, 64(1) and 65(1) had been assented to on 23.03.2017 see s. 67];
- ss. 45(1) and (2), 46(1), 47(1), 48(1), 49(1), 50(1), 58(1), 59(1), 60(1), 61(1), 62(1) and 63(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 see respectively ss. 45(4), 46(2), 47(2), 48(2), 49(2), 50(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2), 62(2) and 63(2);
- s. 45(3) and (5) repealed before coming into force see 2018, c. 12, s. 66;
- ss. 68, 69, 74, 75, 84 to 91, 97(2) and 98 to 101 in force 26.04.2018 see SI-2018-38;
- [Note: s. 103 (ss. 1 to 8), enacting Borrowing Authority Act and its schedule, in force 23.11.2017 see SI/2017-73 and 2017, c. 20, s. 107];
- s. 110 in force 10.05.2019 see SI/2019-26
- s. 111 in force on assent 22.06.2017 see s. 112(2);
- s. 116 in force 01.08.2018 see s. 121(1).
- ss. 117 to 120 in force 01.01.2018 see s. 121(2).
- ss. 126 to 129 and 131 to 190 in force 21.09.2017 see SI/2017-53;
- ss. 196 to 219 and 222 to 227 in force 29.09.2017 see SI/2017-60;
- ss. 220 and 221 deemed in force 01.04.1996 see s. 228(2);
- ss. 229 to 256 and 259 to 267 in force 03.12.2017 see SI/2017-68;
- [Note: s. 403 (ss. 1 to 34), enacting *Canada Infrastructure Bank Act*, in force on assent 22.06.2017];
- [Note: s. 456, repealing *User Fees Act* (2004, c. 6), in force on assent 22.06.2017];
- [Note: s. 442, enacting *Invest in Canada Act*, in force 12.03.2018 see SI/2018-15];
- ss. 443 to 449 in force 12.03.2018 see SI/2018-15;

- ss. 318(1), 320(1), 322(1), 323, 324(2), 325(1) and (2), 326 to 328, 329(1) and (2), 330 to 337, 338(1), 339 to 349, 351 to 355, 356(2) and (3), 363(8), 364(2), 365, 368(1), 370, 378 to 383, 387 and 391 to 397 in force 29.07.2019 see SI/2019-76
  - ss. 318(2), 319, 338(2), 356(1) and 384 in force 29.07.2019 see SI/2019-76
  - (Note: s. 356(1) is deemed to have come into force before s. 356(2) see s. 398(2))
  - ss. 320(2), 322(2), 325(3), 329(3), 360, 363(2), (5), (6) and (9), 364(3), 373, 377, 386 and 390 in force 01.01.2021 see s. 402(3) and SI/2020-74
  - ss. 350 and 376 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 402(4) – Not in force;
  - s. 359 repealed before coming into force see s. 508
  - ss. 357, 361(1), (3) and (4), 362, 363(1), (4) and (7), 364(1), 371, 374 and 385 in force 01.04.2019 see SI/2019-4;
  - ss. 358, 361(2), 369, 372 and 375 in force 01.04.2019 see SI/2019-4;
  - ss. 363(3), 364(4), 366, 367, 368(2), 388 and 389 in force 01.04.2019 see SI/2019-4;
  - [Note: s. 451 enacts *Service Fees Act*];
  - s. 22, as enacted by s. 451 in force 01.05.2019 see SI/2019-20
  - ss. 408(1), 415(2) and (3), 417, 423(1) and (3), 425 and 438 come into force 01.06.2021 see SI/2019-43
- See also* various application provisions throughout.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 41 and 66 in force on assent 21.06.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 22, ss. 22 and 24 in force on assent 25.10.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 506 to 510 in force on assent 13.12.2018

## Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 2 — 2017, c. 33

(*Exécution du budget de 2017, Loi n° 2 d'*)

- s. 197**, 2018, c. 27, s. 511
- s. 199**, 2018, c. 27, s. 512
- s. 205**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 513
- s. 206**, 2018, c. 27, s. 514
- s. 209**, 2018, c. 27, s. 515
- s. 215**, 2018, c. 27, s. 516

- Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 33, ss. 187 and 215
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, s. 308
- General, 2017, c. 33, s. 177 (International Development Financing Agreements Terminology, 2017, c. 33, ss. 161 and 162
- Transitionals, 2017, c. 33, ss. 214, 220, 254,
- Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, ss. 517 to 528
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 2(2), (4) and (5), 3 to 6, 7(1), (3) and (4), 8 to 11, 12(2), 13, 14(2), 15 to 23, 24(1), (2) and (4) to (6), 28(2) to (6), 29, 30(2) to (4) and (6) to (13), 31 to 39, 40(2), 41(2), 42, 43(1), (2), (4) and (5), 44(1) to (3) and (6) to (8), 45 to 49, 50(2) to (4), 51, 52(1) to (7) and

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 2 — 2017, c. 33 — Continued

- (9) to (20), 53, 54, 56(3) and (4), 57(3), (4), (8) and (9), 58(5), (7), (8), (11) and (15) to (17), 59(2), 60(3), 61 to 64, 65(2), 67(2), 68(1) to (9) and (18) to (20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2), 72, 73, 74(2), 75(1), (2), (4) and (5), 76, 77(3), 78, 79, 80(2), 81(3), 106(1) and (7) to (10), 108, 109(1) to (3) and (5) to (9), 110 to 113, 114(2), definitions “defined benefits pension plan” and “defined contribution pension plan” as enacted by 114(5), 114(6) to (8), (10), (12) to (14) and (16) to (31), 115 to 127, 128(2), 129(1), (3) and (4), 130, 131, 132(5) to (17), 133(5) to (17), 134 to 139, 140(2) to (8), 141 to 146, 147(2), 148(2), 149, 150 to 162, 165(2), 166(3), 167(2), 167(2) and 168(2), 169 to 176, 180 to 194, 215 to 218, 231, 254, 260 and 261 in force on assent 14.12.2017;
- [Note: s. 176 (ss. 1 to 7) and its schedule, enacting *Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank Agreement Act*, in force on assent 14.12.2017];
- [Note: s. 219 (ss. 1 to 17), enacting *Canadian Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act*, deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229];
- [Note: s. 227, repealing *Timber Marketing Act*, chapter T-11 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, in force on assent 14.12.2017];
- [Note: s. 228, repealing *Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act*, chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996, in force on assent 14.12.2017];
- ss. 2(1) and (3) and 7(2) in force 01.01.2024 *see respectively* ss. 2(4) and 7(4);
- ss. 12(1) and 41(1) deemed in force 16.09.2016 *see respectively* ss. 12(2) and 41(2);
- ss. 14(1) and 60(1) and (2) deemed in force 14.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 14(2) and 60(3);
- ss. 24(3), 52(8), 57(1), (2) and (5) to (7), 58(1) to (4), (6), (9), (10) and (12) to (14), 67(1), 68(10) to (17), 69(1) and (2), 70(1) and (2), 71(1) and 80(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 24(6), 52(19), 57(8), 58(15), 67(2), 68(20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2) and 80(2);
- s. 28(1) deemed in force 12.07.2013 *see* s. 28(4);
- ss. 30(1), 43(3) and 56(1) deemed in force 24.10.2001 *see respectively* ss. 30(8), 43(5) and 56(3);
- ss. 30(5), 40(1) and 81(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 30(11), 40(2) and 81(3);
- s. 44(4) deemed in force 07.06.2013 *see* s. 44(7);
- s. 44(5) deemed in force 24.08.2016 *see* s. 44(8);
- ss. 50(1) and 77(1) and (2) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* ss. 50(3) and 77(3);
- s. 55(1) in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 55(2);
- ss. 56(2), 59(1) 65(1) and 74(1) deemed in force 01.01.2010 *see respectively* ss. 56(4), 59(2), 65(2), 74(2);
- s. 75(3) deemed in force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 75(5);
- ss. 106(2), and (3), 109(4) in force 01.03.1994 *see respectively* ss. 106(7) and 109(7);
- ss. 106(4) and (5) and 107(1) in force 23.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 106(8) and 107(2);
- the definition “*master pension entity*” in s. 123(1), as enacted by s. 106(6) and 114(9) to (11) and (15), 147(1), 148(1) in force 23.09.2009 *see respectively* ss. 106(9) and 114(28) and (30), 147(2), 148(2);

- the definition “*master pension factor*” in s. 123(1), as enacted by s. 106(6); ss. 114(1), (3), (4) and the definitions “*master pension group*” and “*specified resource*” as enacted by s. 114(5), and ss. 128(1), 129(2), 132(1) to (4), 133(1) to (4), 140(1) in force 22.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 106(10) and 114(25), 128(2), 129(4), 132(11), 133(11), 140(6);
- ss. 165(1), 166(1) and (2), 167(1) and 168(1) deemed in force 05.06.2017 *see respectively* ss. 165(2), 166(3), 167(2) and 168(2).
- ss. 177 and 178 in force 27.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-29;
- ss. 219 to 229 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. s. 229
- ss. 230, 232 to 236, 239, 252, 253 and 255 to 258 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-83;
- ss. 195 to 214 in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-31
- ss. 237, 238 and 240 to 251 in force 12.04.2019 *see* SI/2019-19
- See also* various application provisions throughout.  
CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 308 in force on assent 21.06.2018

### Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 1 — 2018, c. 12

(*Exécution du budget de 2018, Loi n° 1 d'*)

- s. 212, 2021, c. 23, s. 138
- s. 331, 2018, c. 27, s. 155(E)
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, ss. 68 (Coordination with the *Cannabis Act*, 2018, c. 16), 198, 243, 308, 349
- General, 2018, c. 12, ss. 265 and 266 (communications security establishment)
- General, 2018, c. 12, s. 67 (application of provisions of *Customs Act* that provide for payment or liability to pay...); s. 117 (application of ss. 14 to 23 re cannabis licence)
- General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 102 to 107 (Veterans' pension formula)
- General, 2018, c. 12, s. 182 (2014, c. 20, s. 102 replaced)
- Transitional, 2018, c. 12, s. 118(1) (period ending re *commencement day*); *see also* s. 118(2)
- Transitionals, 2018, c. 12, s. 157 (application of definitions), (ss. 98 to 129 re Income Replacement Benefit), (ss. 130 to 133 re Pain and Suffering Compensation and Additional Pain and Suffering Compensation), s. 162 (application definitions in ss. 163 to 177), ss. 163 to 170 (Rehabilitation Services), ss. 171 to 177 (Income Support Benefit and Pain and Suffering Compensation), 292 to 295, 406
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(2) to (6), 6 to 10, 11(1) and (3) to (5), 12 to 17, 18(2), 19(1), (4) and (5), 20 to 24, 25(2), 26 to 35, 36(2), 37 and 38 to 41, 47(2), 48(3), 49(2), 50(2), 51(2), 52, 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56(2), 57(2), 58(3), 59 to 68, 117, 118, 119(2), 185, 188 to 201, 214 to 219, 222 to 230, 239, 243 to 256, 264, 267 to 269, 271 to 283, 296 to 299, 301 to 308, 310(2), 316(2), 324(2), 329(2), 340(1), 351 to 360, 361(1) and (2), 365, 371, 372(3), (5) and (6), 392(1), 399(2) and 401(3) in force on assent 21.06.2018;

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 1 — 2018, c. 12 — Continued

- *Note*: ss. 42 to 46, 102 to 113, 187 and 249 amend regulations;
- [Note: s. 186 enacts the *Greenhouse Gas Pollution Pricing Act*] which is in force on assent 21.06.2018;
- ss. 2(1), 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 11(2), 117, 120 to 127, 129(1), (3) and (5), 130 to 166, 170 to 184, 300 in force 01.04.2019 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(4), 11(5), 185(1), 309
- ss. 18(1), 19(2) and (3) in force 01.01.2019 *see respectively* ss. 18(2) and 19(5);
- s. 25(1) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* s. 25(2) and exceptions;
- s. 36(1) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 36(2)
- ss. 47(1), 48(1) and (2), 49(1), 50(1) 51(1), 54(1), 55(1), 56(1), 57(1) and 58(1) and (2) deemed in force 28.02.2018 *see respectively* ss. 47(2), 48(3), 49(2), 50(2), 51(2), 52, 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56(2), 57(2) and 58(3) [Note: par. 1(a), 2(a), 3(a) and 4(a) of Schedule 1, as enacted by ss. 54 to 57 and subpar. (a)(i) and par. (b) of Schedule 2, as enacted by s. 58, as if they had been assented to 28.02.2018 *see* s. 67;
- ss. 69 to 72, ss. 158.01, 158.03 to 158.08, 158.13, 158.14 and 158.17 to 158.34, as enacted by s. 73, ss. 78, 79(1), 84, 85(2), 87, 89 to 94 in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2);
- ss. 95 to 101 in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2);
- s. 115(1) in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2)
- s. 119(1) deemed in force 14.12.2017 *see* s. 119(2)
- ss. 128, 129(2) and (4) and 167 to 169 in force 01.04.2024 *see* s. 185(2);
- ss. 265 and 266 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-84;
- ss. 284 to 295 in force 12.08.2018 *see* s. 296
- ss. 361(3), 362 to 364, 366 to 370, 372(1), (2), (4) and (7), 373 to 391, 392(2), 393 to 398, 399(1), 400, 401(1) and (2) in force 15.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-114;
- ss. 403 to 406 and its schedule in force 19.09.2018 *see* s. 409;
- *despite* s. 68(2), ss. 158.02, 158.09 to 158.12, 158.15 and 158.16, as enacted by s. 73, in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(3) and SI/2018-52;
- ss. 79(2), 80 to 83, 85(1) and (3), 86, 88, 107, 114, 115(2) and 116 in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(4) and SI/2018-52;
- ss. 202, 204(1), 205, 207 to 210, 211(2) and 212 in force 30.04.2020, *see* SI/2019-17 as amended by SI/2020-36;
- ss. 203, 204(2), 206 and 211(1) and (3) to (5) in force 30.04.2020, *see* SI/2019-17
- s. 220 in force 31.01.2020, *see* SI/2020-13
- ss. 231 to 242 in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-48
- ss. 257 to 263 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 264 – Not in force;
- ss. 270(1) and (2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 283 – Not in force
- ss. 310(1) and (3) to (5), 311 to 315, 316(1) and (3) to (5), 317 to 323, 324(1) and (3), 325 to 328, 329(1) and (3) to (5), 330 to 339 and 340(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341 – Not in force;
- ss. 342 to 348 in force 25.09.2023 *see* SI/2023-58;

- *Note*: s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in ss. 361 to 401 *see* s. 402(1);
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2021, c. 23, s. 138 in force on assent 29.06.2021

Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2  
— 2018, c. 27

(Exécution du budget de 2018, Loi n° 2 d')

s. 329, 2021, c. 23, s. 151

s. 493, 2020, c. 5, s. 44, 45

- Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, ss. 40, 124, 125, 156, 166, 210 to 212, 239 to 241, 259 to 263, 276, 277, 308, 309, 312, 439, 529 to 533, 622 to 624 (s. 624 repealed), 651, 652, 676 to 678, 712 and 746
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 212
- Coordinating amendment, 2020, c. 5, s. 45
- Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 23, s. 152
- General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 18, 179, 180, 321, 327, 339, 341, 381, 418, 423, 552, 595, 598 and 720 (headings)
- Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, ss. 60, 200 to 203, 247 (ss. 78 to 86), 270, 271, 299 to 301, 307, 335, 382, 383, 428, 430, 431, 517 to 528, 649, 650, 661 (ss. 7 to 9), 676 to 678 and 711
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 1, 2(2) to (4), 3 to 5, 6(2), 7 to 10, 11(2), 12(7), 13 to 16, 17(5) and (12) to (14), 18(1) and (3) to (12); 19, 20(2), 21 to 34, 40, 41(2) and (3), 42(2), 43, 44(2), 45(2), 46(2), 47, 48(3), 49(1) and (3) to (6), 50 to 52, 53(2), 60 to 62, 63(2), 64 to 68, 124, 125, 130 to 175, 179, 180, 187, 188, 190 to 197, 198(1), 200 to 212, 218, 231 to 241, 243 to 246, s. 2, with the exception of the definition “Board”, and ss. 3 to 10, 21 to 24, 33, 63, 75, par. 76(1)(a), (b) and (g), (2) and (3) and ss. 77 to 86, as enacted by s. 247, 248, 250(2), 254, 258(2), 259 to 263, 273 to 279, 308, 309, 312, 314, 352 to 415, 418, 439, 446(1) and (2), 504, 505(1), 506 to 516, 529 to 533, 627(1), (3), (4) and (6), 630, 631(1), 633 to 638, 640 to 643, 646, 647, 648(3) to (5), 649 to 652, 661 to 674, 686 to 730, 731(1), 732, 733, 734(1), 735(1) and (3), 736 to 742, 743(1), 744(1), 745(1), 746, in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- s. 247 (ss. 1 to 86) enacts the *College of Patent Agents and Trade-mark Agents Act*;
- s. 314 (ss. 1 to 5) enacts the *Canadian Gender Budgeting Act*;
- s. 416 (ss. 1 to 184) enacts the *Pay Equity Act*;
- s. 659 (ss. 1 to 8) enacts the *International Financial Assistance Act*;
- s. 661 (ss. 1 to 9) enacts the *Department for Women and Gender Equality Act*;
- s. 675 (ss. 1 to 8) enacts the *Addition of Lands to Reserves and Reserve Creation Act*;
- s. 684, repealing the *Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation Act, 2002*, c. 3 in force 27.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-92;

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2 — 2018, c. 27 — Continued

- s. 687 (ss. 1 and 2) enacts the *Poverty Reduction Act*;
- s. 2(1) deemed in force 24.10.2012 *see* s. 2(3);
- ss. 6(1) and 18(2) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* ss. 6(2) and 18(10);
- s. 11(1) deemed in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 11(2)
- ss. 12(1) to (6) and 69 to 123 in force 01.01.2019 *see* ss. 12(7) and 126;
- ss. 17(1), (2), (7) and (10) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 *see* par. 17(12)(a) and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* par. 17(12)(b);
- ss. 17(3), (4), (6), (8) and (11) deemed in force 01.01.2008 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 *see* par. 17(13)(a) and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* par. 17(13)(b);
- s. 17(9) deemed in force 01.01.2012 in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on 14.09.2018 *see* par. 17(14)(a) and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* par. 17(14)(b);
- s. 20(1) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 *see* par. 20(2)(a); and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* par. 20(2)(b);
- the definition emission allowance, as enacted by s. 41(1), deemed in force 27.06.2018 *see* s. 41(2);
- the definition investment limited partnership, as enacted by s. 41(1), deemed in force 08.09.2017 *see* s. 41(3);
- ss. 42(1), 46(1), 49(2) and 54(1) deemed in force 08.09.2017 *see* ss. 42(2), 46(2), 49(5) and 54(2);
- ss. 44(1), 45(1), 48(1) and (2) and 53(1) deemed in force 27.06.2018 *see* ss. 44(2), 45(2), 48(3) and 53(2);
- s. 63(1) deemed in force 17.09.2018 *see* s. 63(2);
- ss. 182 to 185 in force 13.06.2019 (6 months after the month of the assent), *see* s. 186;
- s. 199 deemed in force 21.09.2017 *see* s. 213(2);
- ss. 280 to 301 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 302;
- ss. 336(1), 339 to 341, 342(1), 343, 348 and 349 in force 10.04.2019 *see* s. 351(2);
- ss. 127 and 128 in force 01.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-21;
- ss. 176 to 178 in force 01.01.2019 *see* SI/2019-25
- ss. 189 and 198(2) in force 30.10.2019 *see* s. 213(1) and SI/2019-46;
- s. 214 comes into force on the first day on which both s. 340 of the Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 1 (17.06.2019) and s. 33 of the Combating Counterfeit Products Act (2014, c. 32) are in force or, if it is later, on the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 242(1) [Note: s. 33 repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 367];
- ss. 215 to 217, 219, 221 to 223 and 225 to 228 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day fixed under s. 368(1) of the Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 1 (18.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100) *see* s. 242(2) – Not in force;
- ss. 220, 224, 229 and 230 in force 18.06.2019 *see* s. 242(3) and SI/2018-100;
- the definition Board in s. 2, ss. 11 to 20, 25 to 32, 34 to 62, 64 to 74 and par. 76(1)(c) to (f), (h) and (i) of the College of Patent Agents and Trade-mark Agents Act, as enacted by s. 247, in force 28.06.2021 *see* par. 264(a) and SI/2021-30;
- ss. 249, 250(1), 251, 252 and 255 to 257 and 258(1) in force 28.06.2021 *see* par. 264(b) and SI/2021-30;
- s. 250(3) and 253 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* par. 264(b) – Not in force;
- ss. 265 to 271 (Subdivision E of Division 7) in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90;
- ss. 303 to 307, 310 and 311 in force 17.03.2019 *see* SI/2019-11;
- ss. 315 to 330, 333 to 335 and s. 336(2) in force 30.06.2022 *see* SI/2021-42;
- ss. 331, 332, 337, 338, 342(2), 344 to 347 and 350 in force on 30.04.2020 *see* SI/2020-35
- ss. 1 to 171 and 174 to 184 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, in force 31.08.2021 *see* SI/2021-36;
- ss. 172 and 173 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, in force 31.08.2021, *see* SI/2021-36;
- ss. 416, 417, and 419 to 428 and ss. 431(1) to (3) in force 31.08.2021 *see* SI/2021-36;
- ss. 441, 442, 444, 446(3), 450, 453 to 456, 457(1), 458, 459, 463 to 477, 487, 494, 495, 505(4), 519, 524 and 525 in force 01.09.2019 *see* s. 534(1) and SI/2019-31;
- s. 443 comes into force on the first day on which both s. 441 of this Act (01.09.2019) and s. 377 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) are in force *see* s. 534(2) – Not in force;
- ss. 445, 462 and 505(2) in force 01.09.2019 *see* s. 534(3) and SI/2019-31;
- ss. 447 to 449 and 517 in force 12.06.2023 *see* SI-2023-4;
- ss. 451, 452, 461, 493, 498(1) to (3), 501, 518 and 520 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 445 and 488 are in force, *see* s. 534(5) – Not in force;
- ss. 457(2), 460, 478 to 482, 484, 498(5), 505(3), and 521 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 441 and 483 are in force *see* s. 534(6) – Not in force;
- ss. 483, 485 and 522 in force 01.02.2024, *see* SI/2023-17;
- ss. 486, 523, 502, 527 and 528 in force 21.06.2023, *see* SI/2023-12
- ss. 488 to 492, 496, 497, 498(4), 499, 500, 503, 505(5) and 526 in force 29.07.2019 *see* s. 534(9) and SI/2019-76;
- ss. 511 to 516 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- ss. 519, 524 and 525 in force 01.09.2019 *see* s. 534(1) and SI/2019-31;

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2 — 2018, c. 27 — Continued

- s. 517 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(4) – Not in force;
  - ss. 518 and 520 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 445 and 488 are in force *see* s. 534(5) – Not in force;
  - s. 521 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 441 and 483 are in force *see* s. 534(6) – Not in force;
  - ss. 522, 523, 527 and 528 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 534(7), (8) and (10) – Not in force;
  - s. 526 in force 29.07.2019 *see* s. 534(9) and SI/2019-76
  - ss. 535 to 624 (s. 624 repealed) in force 01.01.2021 (being the first day on which both s. 441 of this Act (01.09.2019) and s. 377 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) are in force (01.01.2021)) *see* s. 625;
  - ss. 626, 627(2) and (5), 628, 629, 631(2), 639, 648(1) and (2) in force 20.11.2021 *see* SI/2021-55;
  - ss. 644 and 645 in force 29.07.2019 *see* s. 653(2) and SI/2019-76;
  - ss. 656 and 657 in force on 01.04.2022 *see* SI/2021-29
  - ss. 654 and 655 and 658 come in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-49;
  - s. 659 (ss. 1 to 8), enacting the *International Financial Assistance Act*, in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-45;
  - s. 675 (ss. 1 to 8), enacting the *Addition of Lands to Reserves and Reserve Creation Act*, in force 27.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-92;
  - ss. 676-683 (part of Division 19) in force 27.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-92;
  - s. 684, repealing the *Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan Implementation Act* (2002, c. 3), in force 27.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-92;
  - ss. 731(2) to (6), 734(2) to (7), 735(2), 743(2) and (3), 744(2) and 745(2) and (3) in force 01.04.2021 *see* s.747 and SI/2021-11.
- CIF, 2020, c. 5 (assent: 25.03.2020) ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2021, c. 23, s. 151 and 152 in force on assent 29.06.2021

## Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1

## — 2019, c. 29

(*Exécution du budget de 2019, Loi n° 1 d'*)

- General, 2019, c. 29, ss. 129- 132 (payments), 291 (purpose of Division 15) and 371
- Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 29, ss. 92, 151, 211 and 212, 268, 310, 376 to 381
- Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, ss. 149, 150, 180 to 183, 206 to 210, 223, 259 to 265, 309, 338 to 346
- Repeal, 2019, c. 29, s. 382

Terminology 2019, c. 29, ss. 371-375

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),

- ss. 2(1), 3(1), 4(1), 7(1), 8(1), 10(1), 13(1), 16(1) and 43(1), (4) and (5) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* ss. 2(1), 3(2), 4(2), 7(2), 8(2), 10(2), 13(2), 16(2) and 43(6)
- ss. 9(1) and 20(1) deemed in force 01.01.2009 *see* ss. 9(2) and 20(2)
- ss. 11(2) and 18(1) and (2), 21(1), 23(1), 32(1) and (2), 34(1) and (2), 35(1) and (2), 36(1) and 43(2) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* ss. 11(5), 18(3), 21(2), 23(2), 32(3), 34(3), 35(3), 36(2) and 43(7)
- s. 17(1) deemed in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 17(2)
- ss. 19(1), 30(1), 31(1) to (6), 37(1) to (5), 38(1), 40 (1) and (2), 41(1), 42(1) and (2), 43(3) and 44(1) come into force on 01.01.2020 *see* ss. 19(2), 30(2), 31(7), 37(6), 38(1), 40(3), 41(2), 42(5), 43(8) and 44(2)
- ss. 45 and 46 in force 01.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-21
- ss. 48(1) and 49(1) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* ss. 48(2) and 49(2)
- ss. 70(1) and 74(1) and (2) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* s. 70(2) and 74(3)
- ss. 76(1), 78(1) and 79(1) deemed in force 20.03.2019 *see* ss. 76(2), 78(2) and 79(2)
- ss. 81(1) to (3), 82(1) and 83(1), 84(1), 85(1) and 86(1) deemed in force 01.05.2019 *see* ss. 81(4), 82(2), 83(2) 84(2), 85(2) and 86(2)
- ss. 93 to 96 (Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 4) in force 02.04.2021 *see* s. 97 and SI/2021-12
- ss. 98 to 101 in force 13.06.2019 *see* s. 102
- s. 127 (Division 3) in force 01.01.2021 *see* SI/2020-72
- ss. 133 to 140 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90
- ss. 142 and 143(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 152(1) – Not in force
- ss. 143(2) and (3) and 144 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the first day on which both s. 142 and s. 143(1) are in force *see* s. 152(2) - not in force
- ss. 145(2) and (3) and 147 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 152(3)
- ss. 153 and 154 in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 155
- ss. 163(2) and (4), 166, 168(2), 172(2), (7) and (8), 173(2), 174(2) and 175(2) in force 23.05.2020 *see* SI/2020-39
- s. 196 in force on assent: 21.06.2019 *see* s. 197
- ss. 198 to 205 in force 18.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-20
- ss. 206 to 212 and 216 in force on assent 21.06.2019 *see* s. 213
- s. 215 in force 10.06.2020 *see* s. 216 and SI/2020-38
- s. 217 to 221 in force on assent: 21.06.2019
- Division 10 of Part 4 (ss. 222 and 223) in force 10.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-64
- Division 11, (ss. 225-268) other than sections 259 to 265 and 268, and as below, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269(1)
- ss. 225(2) and (3), 226 to 232, 234, 239, 240, 243 to 246, 258 and 266 in force 07.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-83

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1 — 2019, c. 29 — Continued

- ss. 236, 241, 249, 252 to 254, 256 and 267 in force 01.04.2020 *see* SI/2020-32
  - ss. 225(1) and (4), ss. 233, 235, 237, 242, 250, 251 and 255 in force 09.06.2021 *see* s. 269(2) and SI/2021-26
  - ss. 225(5) and ss. 238, 247, 248 and 257 in force 04.06.2020 *see* SI/2020-40
  - s. 242 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day on which section 241 comes into force (01.04.2020) *see* s. 269(4) — Not in force
  - s. 251 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day on which section 252 comes into force (01.04.2020) *see* s. 269(5) — Not in force
  - s. 270 (ss. 1 to 63) enacts the Security Screening Services Commercialization Act;
  - ss. 14, 24 and 37 to 42 of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* enacted by section 270, come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council — *see* s. 279(4) — Not in force
  - ss. 16 to 23 and 44 to 46 and ss. 47(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* enacted by section 270, comes into force on the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* 279(1) — Not in force
  - ss. 271 to 275, 277 and 278 come into force on the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* s. 279(2) — Not in force
  - s. 276 of this Act comes into force on the day fixed by order under s. 63 of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act*, as enacted by s. 270 — *see* s. 279(5) — Not in force
- NOTE: The Minister of Transport must publish in the *Canada Gazette* a notice of the *transfer date*, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act*, as soon as feasible after that date *see* s. 279(3) of the *Budget Implementation Act No.1* (2019, c. 29).
- ss. 292 (ss. 1 to 88) in force 09.12.2020 enacts the *College of Immigration and Citizenship Consultants Act* *see* s. 300(1) and SI/2020-73
  - ss. 293 and 296(1) to (3) in force 23.11.2021, *see Canada Gazette* Part I, Vol. 155, No 33, page 4504
  - ss. 294, 295 and 297 and subsection 296(4) in force on assent 21.06.2020 *see* s. 300
  - ss. 298 and 299 in force 23.11.2021, *see Canada Gazette* Part I, Vol. 155, No 33, page 4504
  - Division 19 (s. 313), enacting the National *Housing Strategy Act*, in force 09.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-62
  - Division 20, (s. 314) enacts the *Poverty Reduction Act*;
  - Sections 9 to 12 of the *Poverty Reduction Act*, enacted by s. 314, comes in force 09.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-58;
  - ss. 318 to 321 in force 05.07.2019 *see* s. 322
  - ss. 323 to 326 in force 01.11.2019 *see* s. 327
  - ss. 328 to 331 in force 04.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-95
  - s. 334 comes into force 01.04.2021 *see* s. 335

- s. 336, which enacts the *Department of Indigenous Services Act*, in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 336.1
- s. 337, which enacts the *Department of Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Act* (ss. 1-20), in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 337.1
- ss. 338 to 367, 368(1), 369(1), 370 to 375 and 382 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1)
- ss. 368(2) and 369(2) in force 26.09.2023 *see* SI/2023-61
- s. 387 edited by *Federal Prompt Payment for Construction Work Act* (ss. 1 to 25) in force 09.12.2023 — *see* SI/2023-77

## Budget Implementation Act, 2021, No. 1 — 2021, c. 23

(Exécution du budget de 2021, Loi n° 1 d')

- s. 128, 2022, c. 19, s. 102
- s. 175.1, added, 2023, c. 26, s. 207
- s. 176, 2023, c. 26, s. 208
- s. 345, 2021, c. 26, s. 26
- s. 350.1, added, 2022, c. 10, s. 412

General, 2021, c. 23, ss. 197, 198, 200, 251, 275 and 287 (payments)

Note: ss. 81-99, 116, 267, 297 to 299 and 347 to 360: Regulations

Coordinating Amendments, 2021, c. 26, ss. 27 and 28

Coordinating Amendment, 2022, c. 10, s. 413

Transitional, 2021, c. 23, s. 238 to 243

CIF, 2021, c. 23 in force on assent 29.06.2021, *except*:

- ss. 3(1) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 3(2)
- ss. 7(1) to (3) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 7(4)
- ss. 8(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 8(3)
- ss. 9(1) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* s. 9(2).
- ss. 10(2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 10(4)
- ss. 11(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 11(2)
- ss. 13(2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 13(4)
- ss. 13(3) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 13(5)
- ss. 15(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 15(7)
- ss. 16(1) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* s. 16(3)
- ss. 16(2) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 16(4)
- ss. 17(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 17(3)
- ss. 17(2) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 17(4)
- ss. 19(9) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 19(11)
- ss. 20(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 20(3)
- ss. 21(1) deemed in force 01.07.2011 *see* s. 21(2)
- ss. 22(1) to (3) deemed in force 01.01.2021 *see* s. 22(4)
- ss. 23(1) to (5) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 23(6)
- ss. 24(12) and (24) deemed in force 27.09.2020 *see* ss. 24(33)
- ss. 25(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 25(3)
- ss. 29(1) deemed in force 01.01.2021 *see* s. 29(2)
- ss. 30(1) to (10) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* s. 30(11)
- ss. 31(2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 31(4)
- ss. 32(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 32(3)
- ss. 33(1) to (4) and (6) deemed in force 01.01.2021 *see* s. 33(7)

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2021, No. 1 — 2021, c. 23 — Continued

- ss. 34(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 34(2)
- ss. 35(1) to (4) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 35(5)
- ss. 36(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 36(4)
- ss. 36(3) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* s. 36(5)
- ss. 37(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 37(2)
- ss. 38(1) to (3) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 38(4)
- ss. 39(2) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 39(6)
- s. 40(1) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 40(5)
- s. 40(2) deemed in force 25.03.2020 *see* s. 40(6)
- s. 41(1) deemed in force 20.01.2020 *see* s. 41(2)
- s. 42(1) and (3) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 42(3)
- s. 43(1) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 43(4)
- s. 44(1) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* s.44(3)
- s. 46(1) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 46(2)
- s. 49(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 49(2)
- s. 52(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 52(4)
- s. 58(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 58(2)
- s. 61(1) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* s. 61(8)
- ss. 61(2) and (3) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 61(10)
- ss. 61(4) and (7) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* s. 61(11)
- s. 61(5) deemed in force 02.03.2020 *see* s. 61(12)
- s. 61(6) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 61(13)
- s. 63(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 63(2)
- s. 64(1) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* s. 64(6)
- ss. 100(1) and (2), in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 100(5)
- ss. 100(3) and (4) deemed in force 18.05.2019 *see* s. 100(6)
- s. 101(1) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 101(2)
- s. 102(1) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 102(2)
- s. 103(1) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 103(2)
- s. 105(1) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 105(3)
- s. 186(0.1) of the *Excise Tax Act* as enacted by s. 106(3) deemed in force 18.05.2019 *see* s. 106(10)
- s. 107(1) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 107(2)
- ss. 108(1) to (4) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 108(7)
- s. 111(1) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 111(2)
- ss. 112(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2021 *see* s. 112(3)
- ss. 115(1) to (3) deemed in force 18.05.2019 *see* s. 115(4)
- s. 117(1) deemed in force 20.04.2021 *see* s. 117(2)
- s. 118(1) deemed in force 20.04.2021 *see* s. 118(2)
- s. 119(1) deemed in force 20.04.2021 *see* s. 119(2)
- s. 120(1) deemed in force 20.04.2021 *see* s. 120(2)
- s. 121(1) deemed in force 20.04.2021 *see* s. 121(2)
- s. 122(1) deemed in force 20.04.2021 *see* s. 122(2)
- s. 123(1) deemed in force 20.04.2021 *see* s. 123(2)
- s. 124(1) deemed in force 20.04.2021 *see* s. 124(2)
- s. 125(1) deemed in force 20.04.2021 *see* s. 125(2)
- ss. 129 to 131 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 139(1) — Not in force)
- s. 132 in force on the second anniversary of the day on which section 212 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 1* comes into force *see* s. 132(2) and SI/2019-17 as amended by SI/2020-36
- s. 140 in force 30.06.2023 *see* SI/2023-22
- ss. 141 and 142 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 150(2) — Not in force
- ss. 143 and 144 in force 30.06.2023 *see* SI/2023-22
- ss. 145 to 148 in force 30.06.2023 *see* SI/2023-22
- s. 159 comes into force 01.07.2024 *see* SI/2023-60 — Not in force
- ss. 164, 165 and 170 in force 01.07.2024 *see* SI/2023-59
- ss. 2, 11, ss. 62(2), s. 64 to 108 of the *Retail Payment Activities Act*, as enacted by s. 177 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 187(1) — Not in force
- ss. 180 and 181 come into force 01.11.2024 *see* SI/2023-70, (a)(ii) — Not in force
- ss. 188 to 190 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 191 — Not in force
- ss. 204(2) and (3) and 206(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 208 — Not in force
- ss. 209 to 217 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 218 — Not in force
- ss. 220 to 243 in force 05.12.2022 *see* SI/2022-59
- ss. 245, 246 and 247 in force 29.12.2021 *see* s. 248
- ss. 277(2) and 280 in force 01.07.2023 *see* SI/2023-20
- ss. 289, 290, 291, 292, 293 and 294 deemed in force 19.06.2021 *see* s. 301
- s. 295 deemed in force 19.06.2021 *see* s. 301
- ss. 302(1), 303(1) and (3), 304(1), 305, 306(1), 307(1) and (3), 308(1), 309(1), (3) and (5), 310(1), (3), (5), (7), (9), (11) and (13), 311(1), 312(1), 313(1), 314(1), 315(1), 316(1) and (3), 317(1), 318(1), 319 to 321, 322(1), 324, 325, 327, 329(1) and 330 in force 26.09.2021 *see* s. 339(1)
- ss. 302(2), 303(2) and (4), 304(2), 306(2), 307(4), 308(2), 309(2), (4) and (6), 310(2), (4), (6), (8), (10), (12) and (14), 311(2), 312(2) 313(2), 314(2), 315(2), 316(2) and (4), 317(2), 318(2), 322(2) and 329(2) in force 25.09.2022 *see* s. 339(2)
- ss. 307(2) and 323 and 336 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 339(3) — Not in force
- s. 326 deemed in force 12.09.2021 *see* s. 339(4)
- s. 328 in force 26.09.2021, *see* SI/2021-57
- ss. 340 to 344 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 339(3) — Not in force
- CIF, 2021, c. 26, ss. 26 to 28 in force on assent 17.12.2021
- CIF, 2022, c. 10, ss. 412 and 413 in force on assent 23.06.2022
- CIF, 2022, c. 19, s. 102 in force on assent (15.12.2022)



## B

### Budget Implementation Act, 2022, No. 1 — 2022, c. 10

(*Exécution du budget de 2022, Loi n° 1 d'*)

s. 266, 2023, c. 29, s. 20

s. 434, repealed, 2023, c. 29, s. 19

Notes:

- ss. 34 to 48 and 98 to 127: Orders and Regulations;
- s. 178: repeal of the **Safe Drinking Water for First Nations Act**, 2013, c. 21
- General, 2022, c. 10, ss. 174 to 176 (Various measures), s. 180 (payments), 304 (heading before s. 8.1), 335 (heading of Part I), 355 (heading before s. 27 of English version), 357 (heading before s. 28), 391 (heading before s. 25) and 395 (heading of Part II)
- Terminology, 2022, c. 10, s. 371
- Coordinating amendments, 2022, c. 10, ss. 48 to 51, 173, 189, 232, 299 to 300, 375, 413, 424 and 434
- Coordinating Amendment, 2023, c. 29, s. 20
- Transitional Provisions, 2022, c. 10, ss. 207 to 211, 280, 372, 374, 406, 411 and 427
- CIF, 2022, c. 10 in force on assent 23.06.2022, *except*:
  - ss. 3(1) and (2) deemed in force for taxation years ending on or after 19.04.2021 *see* s. 3(3);
  - ss. 4(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 4(3);
  - s. 8(1) deemed in force 25.03.2020 *see* s. 8(2)
  - s. 9(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 9(2);
  - s. 10(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 10(2);
  - s. 12(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 12(2);
  - s. 14(1) deemed in force 11.04.2020 *see* s. 14(2);
  - s. 22(1) deemed in force 29.06.2021 *see* s. 22(2);
  - s. 26(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 26(2);
  - s. 27(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 27(2);
  - s. 28(1) to (3) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 28(4);
  - s. 29(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 29(2);
  - ss. 30(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 30(3);
  - s. 31(1) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 31(2);
  - ss. 32(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 32(3);
  - ss. 158.35, 158.51 to 158.53, 158.68 and 158.69, (as enacted by s. 59) in force 01.10. 2022 *see* s. 128(1);
  - ss. 158.42 to 158.47 and 158.49, s. 158.5(2), ss. 158.54 to 158.56, 158.6 and 158.61 (as enacted by s. 59 in force 01.10.2022 *see* s. 128(3));
  - s. 63(1) in force 01.10.2022 *see* s. 128 (3);
  - s. 64(2), ss. 65 to 69, in force 01.10.2022 *see* s. 128 (1);
  - ss. 70(2) and (4) in force 01.10.2022 *see* ss. 128 (1);
  - ss. 71, 72 and 75 in force 01.10.2022 *see* s. 128 (1);
  - ss. 81(2) and 82 in force 01.10.2022 *see* s. 128 (1);
  - ss. 87 to 93 in force 01.10.2022 *see* s. 128 (1);
  - ss. 94 to 97 in force 01.10.2022 *see* s. 128 (1);
  - s. 129(1) deemed in force 30.06.2022 *see* s. 129 (2);
  - s. 130 (1) deemed in force 30.06.2022 *see* s. 130 (2);
  - s. 133(1) deemed in force 01.07.2022 *see* s. 133 (2);
  - s. 135 (1) of the *Select Luxury Items Tax* (ss. 1 to 156), as enacted by s. 135 in force 01.09. 2022 *see* s. 135 (2);

- Despite subsection (2), the provisions of the *Select Luxury Items Tax Act*, as enacted by s. (1), that set out the tax on subject aircraft in force 01.09.2022 *see* SI/2022-36;
- Despite s. (2), ss. 107 to 119 and 121 to 129 of the *Select Luxury Items Tax Act*, as enacted by s. (1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 135(3);
- s. 136(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 136(2);
- ss. 137(1) and 173(2) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 137(2) and 173(2);
- s. 139(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 139(2);
- ss. 140(1) and 173(4) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 140(2);
- ss. 141(1) and 173(5) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 141(2) and 173(5);
- ss. 142(1) and 173(6) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 142(2) and 173(6);
- ss. 143(1) and 173(7) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 143(2) and 173(7);
- ss. 144(1) and 173(8) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 144(2) and 173(8);
- ss. 145(1) and 173(9) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 145(2) and 173(9);
- ss. 145(1) and 173(9) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 145(2) and 173(9);
- s. 146(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 146(2);
- ss. 147(1) and 173(10) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 147(2) and 173(10)
- ss. 148(1), (2), 173(11) and (12) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 148(3), 173(11) and (12);
- ss. 149(1) and 173(13) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 149(2) and 173(13);
- ss. 150(1) and 173(14) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 150(2) and 173(14);
- ss. 151(1) and 173(15) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 151(2) and 173(15);
- s. 152(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 152(2);
- s. 153(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 153(2);
- s. 154(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 154(2);
- s. 155(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 155(2);
- ss. 156(1) and 173(16) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 156(2) and 173(16);
- ss. 157(1) and 173(17); in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 157(2) and 173(17);
- ss. 158(1) and 173(18) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 158(2) and 173(18);
- ss. 159(1) and 173(19) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 159(2) and 173(19);
- ss. 160(1) and 173(20) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 160(2) and 173(20);
- s. 161(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 161(2)
- ss. 162(1) and 173(21) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 162(2) and 173(21);
- ss. 163(1) and 173(22) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 163(2) and 173(22);
- ss. 164(1), (2), 173(23) and 173(24) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 164(3), 173(23) and 173(24);
- ss. 165(1) and 173(25) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 165(2) and 173(25);

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2022, No. 1 — 2022, c. 10 — Continued

- ss. 166(1) and 173(26) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 166(2) and 173(26);
  - ss. 168(1) and 173(27) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 168(2) and 173(27);
  - ss. 169(1) and 173(28) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 169(2) and 173(28);
  - ss. 170 (1) and 173(29) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 170(2) and 173(29);
  - ss. 171 (1) and 173(30) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 171(2) and 173(30);
  - s. 172(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* s. 172(2);
  - ss. 186 and 188 (1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 190(1) — Not in force;
  - s. 187 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 190(2) — Not in force;
  - s. 233 in force 01.01.2023 *see* s. 234;
  - s. 235 in force 01.01.2023 *see* s. 237(1);
  - s. 236 comes into force 01.01.2025 *see* ss. 237(2) — Not in force;
  - ss. 238 to 253 (Division 13) in force 26.07.2022 *see* SI/2022-35;
  - s. 257 in force 23.06.2023 *see* s. 275;
  - ss. 276 to 280 (Division 16) in force 30.12.2022 *see* SI/2022-58;
  - ss. 1 to 12 as enacted by s. 294 in force 26.10.2022 *see* SI/2022-51;
  - ss. 295 to 297 in force 26.10.2022 *see* SI/2022-51;
  - ss. 302 to 330 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 331 — Not in force
  - ss. 333(3), (4) and 371 (terminology) to 373 (transitional provision) in force 23.09.2022 *see* SI/2022-46;
  - s. 380 deemed in force 29.06.2021 *see* s. 381;
  - s. 382 deemed in force 15.03.2020 *see* s. 386;
  - ss. 409 and 411 in force 15.09.2022 *see* s. 414(1);
  - ss. 415 to 421 in force 05.05.2023, in accordance with s. 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, *see* 2022, c. 10, s. 422 and SI/2023-14;
  - s. 423(1) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but no later than 01.12.2022 *see* s. 425(2) — in force;
  - s. 424 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 425(4) — Not in force;
  - s. 426 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 429 — Not in force;
  - ss. 430 and 434 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 435 — Not in force;
  - ss. 431 to 433 in force 22.01.2024 *see* SI/2023-62.
- CIF, 2023, c. 29, s. 19 in force 22.01.2024 *see* SI/2023 -79

**Budget Implementation Act, 2023, No. 1 —  
2023, c. 26**

(*Exécution du budget de 2023, Loi n° 1 d'*)

*Note:* ss. 96 to 112, 123 and 147: Regulations

- Transitional Provisions, 2023, c. 26, ss. 139, 179, 206, 209, 251, 342 to 347, 424 to 426, 472 to 473, 503, 613 to 615 and 664 to 678
- Application, 2023, c. 26, ss. 249, 250
- Coordinating Amendments, 2023, c. 26, ss. 113, 179, 209, 348 and 349
- Review and Report, 2023, c. 26, s. 629
- CIF, 2023, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2023),
  - ss. 5(2) and (3) deemed in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 5(5)
  - s. 8(1) deemed in force 23.06.2013 *see* s. 8(6)
- See also various application provisions throughout.*
  - s. 11(1) deemed in force 14.12.2012 *see* s. 11(3)
  - s. 11(2) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 11(4)
  - ss. 16(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 16(5)
  - s. 16(3) deemed in force 01.01.2021 *see* s. 16(6)
  - ss. 19(1) to (3), (5) and (6) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 19(7)
  - s. 19(4) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 19(8)
- [*Note:* but if conditions at s. 19(8) are met, s. 93.3 deemed in force 01.01.2006 *see* s. 19(8)]
  - s. 25(1) deemed in force 09.09.2022 *see* s. 25(2)
  - s. 36(1) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* s. 36(2)
  - ss. 37(1) deemed in force 01.01.2021 *see* s. 37(2)
  - s. 38(1) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 39(2)
  - ss. 39(1) to (3) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 39(4)
  - ss. 40(1) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 40(3)
  - ss. 41(1) to (3) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 41(4)
  - s. 42(3) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 42(4)
  - s. 43(1) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 43(5)
  - s. 43(2) deemed in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 43(6)
  - s. 43(3) and (4) deemed in force 01.01.2021 *see* s. 43(7)
  - ss. 44(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2021 *see* s. 44(3)
  - ss. 45(1) and (3) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 45(4)
  - s. 46(2) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 46(4)
  - ss. 48(1) and (3) in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 48(4)
  - s. 57(2) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 57(4)
  - s. 59(1) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 59(4)
  - s. 60(1) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 60(4)
  - ss. 75(1) and (2) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 75(3)
  - s. 78(1) in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 78(2)
  - s. 79(2) deemed in force 09.01.2017 *see* s. 79(2)
  - s. 89 in force on assent 22.06.2023
  - s. 114 deemed in force 05.02.2022 *see* s. 114(4)
  - s. 118(1) deemed in force 05.02.2022 and *see also the exception* s. 118(2)
  - s. 119(1) deemed in force 10.08.2022 *see* s. 119(2)
  - s. 120 (1) deemed in force 10.08.2022 *see* s. 120(2)
  - ss. 121(1) to (3) deemed in force 10.08.2022 *see* s. 121(5)
  - s. 122(1) deemed in force 10.08.2022 *see* s. 122(2)
  - s. 124(1) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 124(2)
  - s. 125(1) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 125(2)
  - s. 126(1) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 126(2)
  - ss. 148 to 158 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 180 (1) — Not in force
  - ss. 159 to 177 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 180(2) — Not in force

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2023, No. 1 — 2023, c. 26 — Continued

- ss. 164, 165 and 170 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 208(2) — Not in force
- s. 178 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 180(2) — Not in force
- ss. 181, 182, 185, 186, 192, 205 and 206 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 210 (1) to (3) — Not in force
- ss. 203 and 204(2) come into force on the first anniversary of the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 210(4) — Not in force (22.06.2024)
- ss. 211 to 220 in force on the 90th day after the day on which this Act receives royal assent, *see* s. 228
- ss. 221 and 222 in force on the 90th day after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 228
- ss. 223 and 224 in force on the 90th day after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 228
- ss. 225 to 227 in force on the 90th day after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 228
- ss. 229 comes into force 01.01.2025 *see* SI/2023-64 — Not in force
- ss. 235 deemed in force 08.10.2022 *see* s. 236 and SOR/2022-209
- ss. 1 to 29, 30 and 33 to 35 of the *Canada Innovation Corporation Act* come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 241(1 and (2) — Not in force
- s. 239 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 241(1) — Not in force
- s. 240 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 241(1) — Not in force
- s. 242 deemed never in force and repealed *see* s. 242.1
- ss. 271(2), 272(2), 273(3) and 276(2) come into force 01.04.2024 *see* s. 241(1) — Not in force
- s. 284(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285 — Not in force
- ss. 300, 302(1) and (2) and s. 303 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 306 — Not in force
- ss. 364 and 385 to 388, ss. 389(2) and (3), ss. 390 to 393, 396 to 398 and 401 and ss. 402(2), 404(2), 405(2) and 412(3) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council — Not in force
- s. 430 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day referred to in subsection (2) *see* s. 435 (1) — Not in force
- s. 431 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 435 (2)
- ss. 443 and 445 in force on the 90th day after the day on which this Act receives royal assent — *see* s. 451 (30.09.2023)
- ss. 454 to 456, 458 and 459 in force assent (22.06.2023) *see* s. 474 (1)
- ss. 457, 460 to 464 and ss. 465(1), (2) and (4) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council — *see* s. 451(2) — Not in force
- ss. 475 to 478 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 480 — Not in force
- s. 479 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 480 — Not in force
- ss. 481, 482, 484 and 485 come into force 22.06.2024 *see* s. 486 — Not in force
- ss. 487 to 498 in force 01.01.2025 *see* s. 499 — Not in force
- s. 501(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 504(1) — Not in force
- s. 502(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 504(2) — Not in force
- ss. 505 and 506 in force on the day that, in the sixth month after the month in which this Act receives royal assent, has the same calendar number as the day on which this Act receives royal assent or, if that sixth month has no day with that number, the last day of that sixth month *see* s. 507
- ss.1 to 12 as enacted by 2023, c. 26, s. 508 in force on assent (22.06.2023)
- ss.1 and 2 as enacted by 2023, c. 26, s. 510 in force on assent 22.06.2023
- s. 515 deemed in force on 15.12.2022 *see* s. 516
- ss. 518, 523(1) and (3) in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 609
- ss. 539 and 543, 544(1) and (3) and 556(1) and (3), 568 in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 609
- ss. 578, 582 and 583, 585(1) and (3) and 598 in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 609
- ss. 610 to 612 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 616 — Not in force
- ss. 626(2) and 628 come into force on 30.04.2024 *see* s. 630 — Non in force
- ss. 634 and 643 to 645, ss. 647(2), 649(1) and 651(1), ss. 652 and 653, ss. 655(1) and (2) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 679 (1) — Non in force
- ss. 635 to 639, 641, 642 and 646, 647(1), 648, 649(2), 650, 651(2) and 655(3) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must be after the day fixed under subsection (1) *see* s. 679 (2) — Non in force
- s. 656 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 679 (1) — Non in force
- ss. 657 to 659 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 679 (1) — Non in force
- ss. 660 and 661 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 679 (1) — Non in force
- ss. 662 and 663(1) and (3) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 679 (1) — Non in force
- ss. 668, 671, 673, 675, 676 and 678(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 679(1) — Non in force

## B

### Budget Implementation Act, 2023, No. 1 — 2023, c. 26 — Continued

- ss. 669, 670, 672, 674 and 677 and 678(2) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must be after the day fixed under s. 679(1) *see* s. 679(2) – Non in force
- ss. 663(2) and (4) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must be after the day fixed under s. (1) *see* s. 679 (2) – Non in force.

### Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company Act (*see* Bridges) (Ponts)

#### Minister of Transport

### Building a Green Prairie Act — 2022, c. 21

*(Développement d'une économie verte dans les Prairies, Loi sur le)*

#### Minister responsible for economic development in the Prairie provinces (*see* s. 2)

CIF, 2022, c. 21 in force on assent 15.12.2022

### Business Development Bank of Canada Act — 1995, c. 28

*(Banque de développement du Canada, Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of Small Business and Tourism (SI/2023-73)

- s. 2, 2014, c. 39, s. 211
- s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(h)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1660
- s. 6, 2001, c. 27, s. 208; 2006, c. 9, s. 229; 2014, c. 39, s. 212
- s. 7, 2014, c. 39, s. 213
- s. 9, 2014, c. 39, s. 214
- s. 10, 2011, c. 21, s. 4(E)
- s. 11, 2011, c. 21, s. 4(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 215
- s. 12, 2011, c. 21, s. 4(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 215
- s. 13, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(h)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 5(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 216(F)
- s. 14, 2001, c. 34, s. 9(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 6; 2014, c. 39, s. 217
- s. 15, 2011, c. 21, s. 7
- s. 17, 2014, c. 39, s. 218
- s. 18, 2011, c. 21, s. 8
- s. 20, 2011, c. 21, s. 9(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 219
- s. 22, 2011, c. 21, s. 10
- s. 23, 2009, c. 2, s. 264; 2017, c. 33, s. 260; 2020, c. 5, s. 55
- s. 28, 2014, c. 39, s. 220(F)
- s. 30, 2014, c. 39, s. 221(F)
- s. 31, 2000, c. 12, s. 26
- s. 32, 2001, c. 34, s. 10
- s. 33, 2001, c. 34, s. 11
- s. 37, 2011, c. 21, s. 11(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 222

- s. 38, 2001, c. 34, s. 12
- s. 40, 2014, c. 39, s. 223
- Schedule, 2011, c. 21, s. 12(E)
- Transitional, 1995, c. 28, ss. 42 and 43
- CIF, 1995, c. 28 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 26 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 208 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 9 to 12 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 229 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 264 in force on assent 12.03.2009
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1660 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 4 to 12 in force on assent 29.11.2011
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 211 to 223 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, s. 260 in force on assent: 14.12.2017.
- CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 55 in force on assent (25.03.2020).